EPORT NO. DOT-TSC-NHTSA-79-49.I

11

HE 18.5 .A34 no.

DOT-TSC-NHTSA-

79-49 V.1 DOT-HS-804 847

AN ANALYSIS OF THE AUTOMOBILE MARKET: MODELING THE LONG-RUN DETERMINANTS OF THE DEMAND FOR AUTOMOBILES

Volume I - The Wharton EFA Automobile Demand Model

George R. Schink Colin J. Loxley

WHARTON EFA, INC. One University City 4025 Chestnut Street Philadelphia PA 19104



DECEMBER 1979 FINAL REPORT

DOCUMENT IS AVAILABLE TO THE PUBLIC THROUGH THE NATIONAL TECHNICAL INFORMATION SERVICE, SPRINGFIELD, VIRGINIA 22161 DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION MAR 2 1980

LIBRARY

T., Sm 3 / 11/

Prepared for

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION NATIONAL HIGHWAY TRAFFIC SAFETY ADMINISTRATION Office of Research and Development Washington DC 20590

NOTICE

This document is disseminated under the sponsorship of the Department of Transportation in the interest of information exchange. The United States Government assumes no liability for its contents or use thereof.

NOTICE

The United States Government does not endorse products or manufacturers. Trade or manufacturers' names appear herein solely because they are considered essential to the object of this report.

e ha la ana

Technical Report Documentation Page

i	1. Repart Na.	2. Government Accession No.	3. Recipient's Catalag No.	
	DOT-HS-804 847			
R	AN ANALYSIS OF THE AUTOMOBIN LONG-RUN DETERMINANTS OF THE	E DEMAND FOR AUTOMOBILES	5. Repart Date December 1979 6. Performing Organization Code	
1	 Volume I - The Wharton E.F.A. Automobile Demand Model Author(s) George R. Schink, Colin J. Loxley Performing Organization Name and Address Wharton Econometric Forecasting Associates, Inc.* 4025 Chestnut Street Philadelphia, Pennsylvania 19104 		8. Perfarming Organization Report No.	
			DOT-TSC-NHTSA-79-49.I	
			10. Work Unit No. (TRAIS) HS027/R0404 11. Cantract or Grant No. D0T-TSC-1072 13. Type of Report and Period Covered	
	12. Sponsoring Agency Name and Address U.S. Department of Transp National Highway Traffic Office of Research and De Washington DC 20590	Safety Administration	Final Report September 1975 - March 1977 ^{14.} Spensoring Agency Cade	
	15. Supplementary Notes *Under Contract to:	U.S. Department of Research and Specia Transportation Syst Cambridge MA 02142	al Programs Administration	
I	16. Abstract			

An econometric model is developed which provides long-run policy analysis and forecasting of annual trends, for U.S. auto stock, new sales, and their composition by auto size-class. The concept of "desired" (equilibrium) stock is introduced. "Desired stock" and its composition by size-class are related to numerous economic and demographic variables using cross-section data. Among them is a new "capitalized cost per mile" measure, which expresses all costs over time relative to miles driven, discounted back to the present. New registrations, total and by class, and scrappage are found to be strongly related to "desired" stock relative to actual stock, with other influences operating as "speed of adjustment" factors. Fuel efficiency is analyzed in detail, relating mpg by class to physical vehicle characteristics and technological developments. Purchase prices and options expenditures are analyzed and all cost measures distinguished by foreign vs domestic origin as well as by size-class. Volume I summarizes and describes the study, and contains a forecast through 2000. Volume II contains extensive simulation analysis, with public policy implications. Volume III contains data and methodology appendices.

17. Key Words Automobiles, Long-Run Forecasting, U.S. Demand, Annual Stock, New Sales, Scrappage, Fuel Efficiency, Auto Costs. 18. Security Closet (at the reset) 20. Security Closet	18. Distribution Statement Document is available to the public through the National Technical Information Service, Springfield, Virginia 22161 121. No. of Pages 1.22, Page
	MAR J 1380
	DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

19. Security Clossif. (of this report)	20. Security Classif. (of this poge)	21. No. of Pages	22. Price
Unclassified	Unclassified	164	

131

101

С



PREFACE

A research undertaking of this magnitude required the concerted efforts of many people, each of whose contributions were essential to its successful completion. The entire project was overseen by the project director, George R. Schink, who also conceived the overall structure of the model. James Savitt helped develop the approach employed, and assisted in the initial data gathering effort and equation estimation. Arthur Doud supervised the work of preparing data bases and computer systems, as well as having the main responsibilty for the international modeling effort. The exogenous projections for the model's forecasts were primarily developed by Sonia Klein. The final report was written and revised by Colin Loxley, who also was responsible for the forecast and simulation analysis. The prinicpal research assistant throughout was Brenda McCowan. Most of the typing for the final report was performed by Renee Scott. Finally, the authors wish to acknowledge the help of the TSC personnel Ron Mauri and Bob Mellman, whose critical reviews undoubtedly improved the final report. This report was originated under the Transportation Energy Efficiency Program (TEEP) at the Transportation Systems Center (TSC), under the sponsorship of the U.S. Department of Transportation, Office of the Secretary (DOT/OST). Work was completed under sponsorship of the U.S. Department of Transportation, National Highway Traffic Safety Administration (DOT/NHTSA).

iii

	Sy that	1.2	2 ° Î	ĩĩĩ	5 4		
Messures	12.2	inches Inches	ted alite	equare inches square yards equare miles ecres	ouncias poundia short tone	Iluid aunces pints quarts gatores cubic yards cubic yards	Febrenhall Insperature
eiene fram Matric	Moltiply Av LENGTH	0.04 0.4	2 2 2	AREA 0.1 2.0 2.0 2.0 2.0 2.0	MASS (weight) 0.035 2.2 1.1 YOLUME	0.03 2.1 1.04 0.28 0.28 1.3 1.3 TEMPERATURE (*****)	9/5 (Hees add 32) add
Appraximete Canvareiane Iram Matric Maasures	When Yes Knew	mı Himətərə Cəntimətəra	melera melera kilometera	pques cantimeters eques maters eques titometers hectares 110,000 m ²	preme preme Li Topo en Li Topo en Li Topo en	millillees lites lites Cobc males cobc males cubic males	Cataius (emperature (emperature
	Symbol	£ 5	e e S	ີຣ <i>ີເ</i> ຼັ ຣ 2	9 G -	Ē °E °E	
33	ZZ TZ			91 51 +1 E1			
9 ' ' '		• 	'!' ' ' ' ' 		δ δ		1 Inches
	Symbol		5 5 e .5	<u><u></u> <u></u> בבבבבב</u>	0 - -	111îî	• •
Mensurer	To Find		Centimeters Centimeters Meters Artometers	Aquere continolore Aquere continolore Aquere metere Squere Artgmetere Preciarae	y ana kilogiams tonnea	millilitera millilitera millilitera litera litera Litera cobic melera cobic melera	Celsius leinparatura Mirin, ver MRS Miss., Puli
Approximete Conversions to Matric Measuree	Mehiply by	LENGTH	-2,5 30 9,9	AREA 8.5 0.09 2.8 2.8	MASS (weight) 28 0.45 0.9 VOLUME	5 30 0.24 0.47 0.45 0.03 0.00	TEMPERATURE (exect) 59 Jahres wobuecting 32) 32 Jahres 32 Jahres 3
Appreximete Cem	When Yee Knew		inches fast yards mits	aquare inches aquare fact equare yards equare miles ecres	WWC88 pounds short fees (2000 b)	lastpoora lablaspoora llurd cunces cue piris quarta galtora cubic feri cubic yada	TEMPERATURE (exect) F Fahrenhalt S/9 lafter Celsius " temperature sub- 32) 1 m 1 2.55 translit, for once exist covertum, and war is trained takins, see MIS Miss. Publ. 28, Units of Meetins and Measures, Price 12.35, SD Calution No. C.13 10.286.
	Symbol .		.t z Þ i	ؿ چ چ گې <u>ت</u>	5 £	464 464 4 2 2 4 5 1 2 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4	n 1 m = 2.54 km/m Umbs of Meridits of

METRIC CONVERSION FACTORS

iv

VOLUME I

THE WHARTON E.F.A. AUTOMOBILE DEMAND MODEL

TABLE OF CONTENTS

.

CHAPTER

1

PAGE

EX	ECUTIVE SUMMARY	
1.1	1 Project Objective	1-1
1.:	2 Summary of Approach and Modeling Contributions	1-1
1.	3 Key Aspects of the Wharton E.F.A. Automobile Demand Model	1-5
1.3.	1 The Determinants of Desired Stock Per Family	1-5
1.3.3	2 The Determinants of New Registrations	1-6
1.3.	3 The Determinants of Scrappage	1-7
1.3.	4 The Determinants of Desired Shares by Size-Class	1-8
1.3.	5 The Determinants of Sales Shares by Class	1-9
1.3.	6 Model Interactions	1-9
1	4 Outlook and Analysis	1-10
1.4.	1 Assumptions	1-10
1.4.	2 Baseline Forecast	1-11
1.4.	3 Sensitivity Analysis	1-12
1.	5 Concluding Remarks	1-15

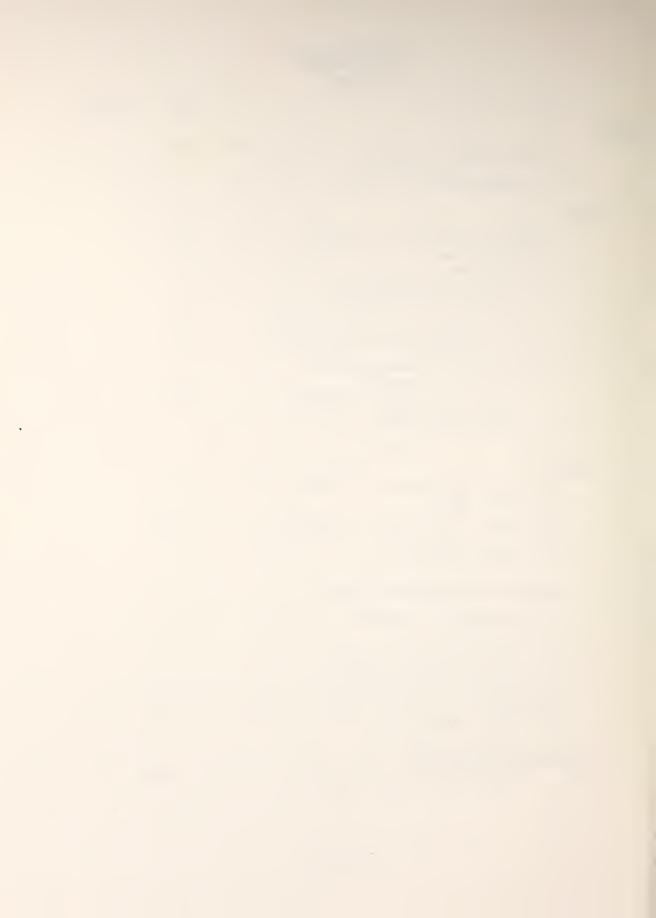
TABLE OF CONTENTS (continued)

CHAPTER

2 IN	ITRODUCTION			
3 DE	SCRIPTION OF	THE WEFA AUTO DE	EMAND MODEL	
3.	1 Objective	5		3-1
3.	2 Model Ove	rview		3-2
3.2.	1 Introduct	ion		3-2
3.2.	2 Cross-Sec The Des	tional Analysis · ired Stock		3-3
3.2.	2 Decision I	Makers - The Fam	ily Unit	3-4
3.2.	4 Stock - S	nare Approach		3-5
3.2.	5 Size Class	5 Definitions		3-8
3.2.	6 Structura	l Relationships		3-10
3.2.	7 The Cost	Per Mile Concept		3-13
3.	3 Model Str	ucture		3-16
3.3.	1 Outline			3-16
3.3.	2 Desired S	tock		3-18
3.3.	3 Translati	on to Time Serie	S	3-22
3.3.	4 New Regis	trations and Scr	appage	3-24
3.3.	5 Vehicle M	iles Traveled		3-28
3.3.	6 Miles Per	Gallon		3-29
3.3.	7 New Car P	rices		3-30
3.3.	8 Used Car	rices		3-31

TABLE OF CONTENTS (continued)

CHAPTER		PAGE
3.4	Model Inputs and Outputs	3-32
3.5	Summary of Model Structure	3-35
Tables		
3-1	Desired Stock and Share Equations	3-37
3-2	Estimated Desired Shares by Class Over Time	3-42
3-3	Estimated Desired Auto Stock Over Time	3-43
3-4	Total New Registrations and Scrappage	3-44
3-5	Share of New Registrations Equations	3-46
3-6	Description of WEFA Long-Run Auto Demand Model Outputs	3-48
3-7	Description of WEFA Long-Run Auto Demand Model Inputs	3-49
Charts		
		2 51
3A	Simplified Schematic of The WEFA Auto Model	3-51
3B	Detail of The Long Run Auto Model	3-52
3C	Input and Output Detail of The Long Run Auto Model	3-53
4 BASEL	INE FORECASTS AND ELASTICITIES	
4.1	Assumptions Through 2000	4 - 1
4.1.1	Demographic Trends	4 - 1
4.1.2	Baseline Economic Outlook	4-3
4.1.3	Automobile Characteristics	4-7
4.2	Baseline Forecast Results	4-10
4.3	Model Elasticities	4-14
Tables of	Forecast Output	
	Baseline Auto Model Forecast	4-24



1. EXECUTIVE SUMMARY

1.1 PROJECT OBJECTIVE

The primary objective of this research project was to construct a longrun econometric model of the U.S. auto market which can be used to forecast the long-run size and composition of U.S. auto demand and stock. Within the context of this project, the model will be used to generate long-run forecasts in order to study the impacts of altered assumptions concerning such factors as the efficiency and weight of new cars, gasoline prices, and automobile-related tax laws. The model will be made available to the TSC research staff for their use in ongoing forecasting and policy analysis work. To accomplish this latter objective, appropriate data files and computer simulation programs will be supplied on a computer system designated by the TSC staff.

1.2 SUMMARY OF APPROACH AND MODELING CONTRIBUTIONS

The observed cyclical fluctuations in auto market activity cannot provide an accurate guide to long-run trends. Meaningful analysis extending to the year 2000 therefore clearly requires consideration of the demographic, economic, technological, and behavioral determinants of the long-run equilibrium underlying the observed market behavior.

The critical, innovative, approach employed in the Wharton Automobile Demand Model is therefore the analysis of the "desired" auto stock and its "desired" composition by size-class. This approach was implemented using cross-sectional state data for 1972. This methodology permits the estimated

equations to be interpreted as long-run, equilibrium relationships.

With the "desired" levels established the "realized"values - new registrations and scrappage - are determined by the "gap" between the desired and actual stocks. Similarly, the shares by size-class of new registrations are expressed as functions of the divergence between the desired and actual shares of stock. Hence, the mechanism linking the "desired" block to the "actual" block is a stock-adjustment process, the parameters of which were estimated from time-series data.

As is appropriate in a long-term model, the size and composition of the desired stock are strongly influenced by demographic factors. Noteable features here are our use of family-size variables in the size-class relation-ships, and the definition of the basic scale variable as the number of family units (rather than "households", which adds together people unlikely to joint-ly own a car).

A second major influence is, of course, income. However, in addition to a real income per family variable, we have refined the concept of saturation by introducing an income distribution measure, which acts to slow the demand response to increasing real incomes. Income distribution also plays a role in the size-class distribution. A further factor that we have introduced is a "trading-up" response. This is achieved by means of a variable expressing income relative to average automobile costs.

The third important element is the cost of purchasing and operating an automobile. Here we have originated a new, and we believe superior, overall measure of costs which is termed "capitalized cost per mile". This attempts to account for all costs and expenditures involved in automobile ownership,

taking note of when they are incurred, and expresses the costs relative to the stream of services yielded by the auto - the miles traveled. Finally, both the time-stream of expenditures and services are discounted back to the present to reflect the lesser significance of more distant costs and benefits.

Another influence on desired stock comes from public transit usage. Although the measure used here is far from ideal, it nonetheless does represent the marginal substitution of public transportation facilities for the private automobile.

Passing from the "desired" relationships to actual or "realized" values, equations were estimated from annual time-series data relating new car sales and used car scrappage to the desired total stock, the existing stock, and current economic cyclical conditions and price movements. The age of the stock and the intensity of its use also affect scrappage. Both sales and scrappage are disaggregated by size-class and by foreign versus domestic origin.

While the user may supply his own price and fuel efficiency assumptions if desired, the model does incorporate a fully developed set of relationships for determining the components of total purchase prices, and for estimating miles per gallon by class as functions of vehicle characteristics.

Finally, subsidiary features of the model are an analysis of the used car market, concerned with total transactions and prices by vintage and by class, and a prediction of total vehicle miles traveled by the fleet of automobiles.

The primary outputs and capabilities of the Wharton Automobile Demand

Model may be summarized as follows:

The model yields forecasts of -

The size and composition by size-class of the 'desired' (equilibrium) stock of autos.

New registrations, total, and by size-class.

The size, composition by size-class, and vintage distribution of scrappage.

The size, composition by class. and vintage distribution of the actual auto stock.

Vehicle miles traveled by the fleet.

Miles per gallon by size-class, and for the new and existing fleet, both EPA estimates and actual driving m.p.g. estimates.

New car base purchase prices, options expenditures, and transportation charges by size-class.

Used car prices, by size-class and by vintage, and total used car transactions.

The model can be used to analyze the impacts of -

Changes in the rate of family formation, the distribution of families by size, the age and geographic distribution of the population.

Varying rates of real income growth, employment, and inflation.

Possible tax and pricing policies affecting either purchase costs or operating expenses, such as the price of gasoline.

Changing curb weights and engine displacements, and increases in fuel consumption efficiency through technological advances or losses due to stricter emissions standards.

1.3 KEY ASPECTS OF THE WHARTON EFA AUTOMOBILE DEMAND MODEL

Each model relationship constitutes a simplified representation of behavior for a particular element of automobile demand. Just as each element does not stand alone in the "real world" neither do the model relationships. They interact extensively with each other, frequently simultaneously, such that the precise, overall impact of a given change in a causal factor cannot always be readily determined with reference to its impact on a particular element of the system.

Notwithstanding this fact, the simplest course for purposes of exposition - to catch the "flavor" of the relationships - is to take each element in turn, and describe the nature and role of the principal influences upon them. This is the purpose of this section with respect to the most important "core" elements of the model. We also discuss the general trends currently projected for each. Finally, the section concludes with an outline of how the elements interact with each other.

1.3.1 THE DETERMINANTS OF DESIRED STOCK PER FAMILY

Key behavioral aspects of the long-run stock of autos per family unit are:

- --As real income per family increases, the desired stock of autos per family increases.
- --The rate of increase in the stock slows substantially as the percentage of families earning in excess of \$15,000 per year (in constant dollars) increases. This represents the "market saturation" factor with respect to income.
- --As the number of licensed drivers per family increases, the desired number of autos per family increases. This could be termed a demographic market saturation factor.
- -As the cost per vehicle mile driven increases, the desired stock of autos per family declines.
- -Increased availability of mass transit leads to a reduction in the desired stock of autos.

Over the next 25 years, real income per family may well grow at a somewhat slower rate than in the past, while the percentage earning over \$15,000 is expected to continue to rise. At the same almost 90% of the 16 to 74 age group now have licenses, which (given current demographic projections) suggests that the growth in licensed drivers, total and per family, will be markedly slower from 1980 onwards.

These three factors would, by themselves, tend to imply a declining rate of growth in autos per family. The outlook for real costs per mile and mass transit is more uncertain, but in the absence of dramatic technological changes a rise in the former may perhaps be considered probable, while the latter has recently reversed its historical decline in ridership. The anticipated trends in all five influences would therefore seem to imply a possible marked slowdown in the growth of the desired stock of autos.

The current outlook is for a modest increase in desired stock per family unit from 1.25 units per family in 1975 to 1.33 units by the year 2000. In fact, desired stock per family is anticipated to reach saturation by the late 1980's, remaining virtually unchanged thereafter.

Total desired stock is expected to show healthy growth through 1980 (2.7% per annum), primarily due to a recovery in real family income and a high rate of family formation. Then the rate of growth will slow to 1.8% per annum through 1985, reaching 117 million units in that year, and thereafter desired stock parallels the growth in family units, increasing at a rate of less than 1% per annum, reaching 134 million units by 2000.

1.3.2 THE DETERMINANTS OF NEW REGISTRATIONS

Variations in new car sales are largely seen as a response to fluctuations in desired stock - they are the main component in the process of adjustment to

long-run equilibrum stock. Significant findings include:

- --A change in desired stock initially leads to much sharper changes in new sales.
- --Cyclical swings in income produce sharp swings in auto sales.
- --Sharp increases in new car prices tend to lead to postponement of new car purchases.
- --Increases in the rate of scrappage lead (indirectly) to increases in new car sales.

The key finding is the strength of the new car sales adjustment to changes in the desired stock. A substantial slowdown in the rate of growth of the desired auto stock will produce an even more marked slowdown in the growth of auto sales. The timing and magnitude of this change are only strongly affected by the direct impacts of income, prices, and scrappage in the shortrun.

As a consequence of the forecast for desired stock, we therefore anticipate a favorable outlook for new registrations through 1981, followed by a long period of stagnation during the 1980's, and a modest revival from the late 1980's through the end of the period. From about 10 million units in 1976, sales should peak at over 12½ million units in 1981, and approach 14 million units by the year 2000.

1.3.3 THE DETERMINANTS OF SCRAPPAGE

Scrappage tends to be a cyclical phenomemon, rising in good times and falling in bad times. Key factors affecting scrappage are as follows:

- --If the desired stock falls relative to the actual stock, the rate of scrappage increases.
- --As the average age of the stock rises, the scrappage rate rises.
- --As miles driven per auto increases, the scrappage rate increases.
- --An increase in new car sales would lead (indirectly) to an increase in total scrappage.

--As the price of older cars declines relative to the price of steel scrap, the rate of scrappage increases.

Total scrappage undergoes wide fluctuations from year to year but over the longer term the many influences tend to be self-correcting. If scrappage falls, the stock's age tends to rise, pushing scrappage back up. Since scrappage is so strongly related to the desired stock, the actual stock, and new registrations, the relationship is highly simultaneous. "In equilibrium", scrappage and new sales tend to equality. The current scrappage outlook is for sharp increases from the depressed 1975 level and, in the longer run, scrappage then tends towards the level of new registrations.

1.3.4 THE DETERMINANTS OF DESIRED SHARES BY SIZE-CLASS

The dominant behavioral characteristics of the desired share relationships are:

- --As the cost per mile for a given size increases relative to the average cost per mile for all other classes, that car's desired share in the stock declines.
- --As the average size of a family declines, the demand for full-size cars falls relative to total demand.
- --Rising incomes (relative to auto costs) implies trading-up to larger, more expensive, cars.
- --As the average age of the population rises, the share of smaller cars in desired stock falls
- --As the percentage of families earning in excess of \$15,000 increases, the shares of luxury, and small cars (second and third cars), increase.

While the desired shares in the fleet are highly sensitive to relative purchase and operating costs, these (in the absence of special taxes designed to alter the desired composition of the fleet) may not change very radically over the next 15 years, with the notable exception of the impacts of changes in fuel efficiencies and higher gasoline prices. However, if the current slow population growth is maintained, the average size of families can be expected to decrease, tending to imply a smaller share for full-size cars than economic trends alone would indicate. At the same time, the population aged 20 to 29 years will fall, relatively, exerting a similar downward influence on the small-car shares.

1.3.5 THE DETERMINANTS OF SALES SHARES BY CLASS

The share of new car sales responds solely (in the context of the WEFA model) to changes in the desired fleet composition. A given shift in desired composition of the fleet initially produces much larger shifts in the composition of new car sales, in exactly the same type of response as that of total sales to changes in the total desired stock.

Given the assumptions that have been made about downsizing, our forecast suggests that the swing back to full-size cars that we have seen occurring in 1976 is not a temporary phenomemon, but may be expected to persist, and even gather momentum. In the absence of sharp cost increases or large fuel efficiency losses due to much more stringent pollution and safety standards, we anticipate that a smaller, more efficient, full-size car might account for a peak market share as high as 30% by the mid - 1980's with the subcompact-compact share falling below 40%, compared to 17% and 51%, respectively, for 1975.

1.3.6 MODEL INTERACTIONS

The above sections have sketched out the separate parts of the model. Let us turn now to how these fit together. The WEFA Auto Demand Model is a long-run equilibrium model. If all forces acting on the auto market were held constant, the model would tend towards an equilibrium state with actual stock constant and equal to desired stock, total registrations and scrappage con-

stant and equal, and the class-shares of stock, new registrations, and scrappage, also constant and equal.

Now let the desired stock rise. This would (directly) occur due to a rise in income, a fall in auto operating or purchase costs, more licensed drivers per family, increasing urbanization or a decline in non-auto modes of commuting. New registrations would then increase sharply, and the scrappage rate would tend to fall. Thereafter, new registrations and total scrappage would oscillate more and more gradually about their new (higher) equilibrium levels.

Should a change occur which alters the composition of the desired stock, such as changes in auto costs, income and its distribution, family size, geographic shifts in population, or changes in age structure, then the new registrations and scrappage shares of the classes would shift. Again, the initial response would be proportionately greater than the initiating desired share changes.

Here the pattern is more complex because total desired stock also changes. Suppose a shift towards smaller (cheaper) cars occurs, then the average cost per mile of the desired stock is reduced, tending to increase desired stock, and initiating the pattern of aggregate responses already outlined.

1.4 OUTLOOK AND ANALYSIS

In this section the assumptions and results for our baseline projection are outlined, and the findings for some variations in these assumptions are presented in the form of an analysis of elasticities.

1.4.1 ASSUMPTIONS

The basic assumptions fall into three groups: demographic, economic, and auto characteristics:

The major demographic assumptions are:

Slow population growth: the growth-rate falls from 0.7% per annum for 1976-1985 to just over 0.3% per annum for 1995-2000.

Family formation outpaces population: the number of family units rises from 75.3 million in 1975 to 87.4 million in 1985 (a 1.5% per annum rate) to 100.7 million by 2000 (a 0.9% per annum rate).

Families become smaller: the proportion with five or more members falls sharply, while that for three or four remains constant.

An ageing population: the percentage between 20 and 29 years of age falls, especially after 1980.

The key economic assumptions are: $\frac{1}{2}$

Strong real income growth: real GNP growth in excess of 5% per annum through 1978, slowing to 2% for 1979-80, stabilizing at around 3% per annum thereafter.

Slowing inflation: the overall G.N.P. deflator rises at around 5.5% per annum through 1980, slowing towards 4% by 1985, and reaching 3% per annum by 2000.

Declining unemployment-rate: unemployment falls towards a 5% rate by the mid-1980's, then slowly trends towards 3% by 2000.

Slowly increasing 'real' automobile costs: operating costs are expected to outpace the overall consumer price index, especially the price of gasoline - projected to increase over 20% in 1972 prices by 1985; however, 'real' purchase prices are expected to be quite stable.

The auto characteristics assumptions are:

Sharply reduced weights and displacements: a major domestic downsizing program, applied to each size-class in succession, reducing curb-weights about 30%, and engine displacements about 40%, by 1990.

Efficiency improvements: technological developments are projected to yield increases in fuel efficiency totalling 11% for 1976-80; thereafter these gains are held to 1% per annum on the assumption of more stringent pollution standards.

1.4.2 BASELINE FORECAST

The outstanding features of the forecast made on the basis of the above assump-

tions are:

1/ Based upon the Wharton Long-Term Econometric Model forecast, November, 1976.

Strong short-run sales demand: new registrations growth continues, especially in 1977 and 1981, the latter containing a record peak of over 12¹/₂ million units.

Slower long-term sales growth: during the 1980's new registrations show little, if any, growth, then a slow upward trend resumes, sales just reaching 14 million units in 2000.

Declining growth-rate for stock: the net result of the trends foreseen for desired stock, new registrations, and scrappage, is a total end-of-year stock of cars in operation of 132 million units by 2000. Most of the increase from the 1975 total of 97 million occurs in the first 10 years, with increments of 10 million units occurring in each of the periods 1975-1980 and 1980-1985. The remaining 15 million increase occurs after 1985, at a steadily decreasing rate.

<u>Sustained 'large car' recovery:</u> the shift towards mid and full-sized cars is sustained, their joint market share rising from 40% in 1975 to over 51%, while the small-car share declines from 51% to 38%, mostly at the expense of subcompacts.

1.4.3 SENSITIVITY ANALYSIS

The sensitivity of these results to changing assumptions can be analyzed by observing the percentage changes in the forecast levels that occur for a given percentage change in an exogenous assumption. This relative measure is termed an "elasticity" and provides a quantitative measure of a variable's significance.

(A) With respect to income, a 1% increase in total nominal income yields the following percentage changes:

<u>Nominal</u>	Income Increased by 19	%, 1977-2000
% Changes In:	'Short-Term' (1977)	'Long-Term' (1987)
Total New Registrations Size-Class Shares:	+5.5	+0.1
Subcompacts Compacts Mid-Size Full-Size Luxury	-1.6 -0.5 -0.2 +1.8 +0.4	+0.2 +0.4 -0.1 -0.7 +0.9

This simulation (discussed in detail in Chapter 5) reveals the powerful

immediate impact of income on total sales, with an elasticity of 5.5. However, the adjustment is virtually instantaneous, with very slight long-run effects on total stock and sales. Initially, the income increase induces both trading-up to the more expensive cars and increased options expenditures for every class. Hence the average cost per mile increases slightly (by 0.1% in the first year). The initial 'trading-up' shifts are substantial - full-size gains by almost 2% (relative, not absolute), with subcompacts faring the worst. In the longer-run the income distribution shifts due to the higher income level. As the proportion in the \$15,000 or over real income category rises, luxury gains ground, and a swing back to the smaller cars occurs. leaving the distribution of actual stock virtually unchanged, except for the slight luxury increases.

(B) The corresponding results for each 1% increase in gas prices are as follows:

% Changes In:	'Short-Term' (1977)	'Long-Term' (1987)
Total New Registrations Size-Class Shares:	-0.2	-0.04
Subcompacts Compacts	+0.8 -0.1	+0.3 +0.1
Mid-Size Full-Size Luxury	-0.7	-0.3

Gas Price/Gallon Increases 1%, 1977-2000

Our capitalized cost per mile measures increase about 0.2% for a 1% price hike, with subcompacts at 0.18%, and full-size at 0.22. The redistribution among classes leaves compacts and mid-size with little net change, but the subcompact and full-size shares shift significantly. In the longer-run, however, it is clear that the impacts are substantially reduced. This can be seen by noting that if the long-run subcompact market share was 20%, the gasoline price

increase needed to yield a 21% share (a 5% increase) would be 17% (5 \div 0.3). Because of the shift to cheaper cars, the average cost per mile increase is moderated to less than 0.2%, and thus the immediate effect on new registrations is not severe, while the long-run impact is very slight.

(C) In the case of an 'across the board' 1% point increase in the sales tax rate, we find the following responses:

Increase	Sales Tax by 1%	Point, 1977-2000
% Changes In:	'Short-Term' (1977)	'Long-Term' (1987)
Total New Registrations Size-Class Shares:	-1.46	-0.10
Subcompacts Compacts Mid-Size Full-Size Luxury	+0.8 +0.4 +0.1 -1.0 -0.1	+0.6 +0.2 -0.5 -0.1

In this example, capitalized costs per mile rise about twice as much as for the gas price increase - the elasticities vary around 0.4. Another difference is that (with the exception of luxury whose cost per mile rises over 0.5%), there is naturally less shifting in relative costs.

The main reason why the shares change so significantly is a "trading-down" response - auto costs have risen but income is unchanged. This is why the effects on the size-class distribution tend to be more enduring in the long-run. The implied behavior here is that a significant proportion of full-size buyers switch to the mid-size class which in turn loses an off-setting amount to the small-car classes, while some "marginal" compact buyers transfer to subcompacts. Nor surprisingly, the luxury share shows little response. Even with the switch to cheaper cars, we can see that new registrations are quite sensitive to purchase costs, falling about $1\frac{1}{2}$ % in the first year. Once again, the long-run

effect is much less dramatic.

A common thread running throughout these exercises is the stabilizing nature of the model's reactions. Even substantial "exogenous" shocks are rapidly absorbed, and the long-run effects are relatively minor. In large part this stability arises from the sensitivity of the size-class shares to shifts in relative costs. This means that that any given cost increase will induce shifts towards the cheaper classes, moderating the change in average costs, and hence reducing the ultimate impacts on desired stock and new sales.

1.5 CONCLUDING REMARKS

This Executive Summary has sought to outline the structure of, and the results derived from, the Wharton Automobile Demand Model described in more comprehensive detail in the remainder of this final report.

This model was developed on behalf of the Transportation Systems Center of the Department of Transportation by Wharton Econometric Forecasting Associates, Inc. It is very large, and therefore quite complex, with some eighty stochastically estimated behavioral relationships plus some three hundred associated identities.

While size and complexity are not in themselves virtues, they permit the model to offer for analysis what we believe to be an unparalled array of detailed forecasts and policy and scenario instruments relating to the automobile market. With respect to the latter, not only do we distinguish eighteen economic variables that impact on the automobile market, but also fifteen separate demographic trends, while twelve categories of automobile taxes may be applied. Finally, the extensive analysis of fuel efficiency involves seven vehicle characteristics for each size-class.

In conclusion, therefore, the model provides both a detailed long-term market outlook and the ability to observe changes arising from the two pressing issues of great current concern: environmental policy and energy conservation policy.

2. INTRODUCTION

The main body of the report is divided into three chapters and three appendices. The key model features are discussed in Chapters 3 and 4 in Volume I, while Volume II contains the simulation analysis in Chapter 5. Details of data and estimation are in the appendices in Volume III.

The description of the model in Chapter 3 is of fundamental importance in understnading *how* the model works and *how* it was constructed, *why* we adopted this approach, *what* goes into the model in terms of assumptions and *what* comes out of the model in terms of projections.

Despite the technical nature of this report, the general reader should find the material in Chapter 3 comprehensible. Econometricians and modelbuilders will find a more detailed discussion and complete presentation of model equations contained in Appendix A2, Volume III.

The construction of a large and complex model inevitably requires a large volume of data. In the present instance the automobile data, in particular, required extensive organization and estimation. Two key concepts, the size classification and capitalized cost per mile, are defined and discussed in Chapter 3. Apart from this preliminary treatment, however, all the details of the data base underpinning the model are presented in Appendix Al, Volume III.

It is our belief that the scope and magnitude of this data base is such that its potential usefulness rivals that of the model itself. For instance, we compiled 57 items of information for 2,234 domestic cars (1947 to 1974) and 20 items for 982 foreign (1948 to 1975). In addition

to this model-specific data we compiled aggregate data on new registrations and cars in operation, by *state* for 1969 through 1972 and for the U.S. for 1948 to 1974. Additional estimates were made for auto stocks and costs (by class) by *age* of vehicle. Selected examples of this material are presented in Appendix Al.

Chapters 4 and 5 concern themselves with *results*. Baseline forecasts through the year 2000 are presented in Chapter 4, along with observed elasticities (multipliers) for various exogenous variables (taken with repsect to this baseline). The general outlook underlying the exogenous assumptions is discussed, with the specific values involved being given in Appendix A3, Volume III.

Finally, Chapter 5 (Volume II) addresses the important issue of "what if..." Here we examine the implications of certain 'controlled' changes in critical factors affecting the automobile market. These simulations of alternative events--'scenarios'--are extremely important. For a long-term model of this type they may be considered of greater significance than any single projection.

Any particular forecast involves specific assumptions about the world 'outside' the market for autos. No matter how good the model is, the results will only be as accurate as these assumptions. The simulation analysis, on the other hand, indicates the *relative* impact of certain events and *policies* compared to what otherwise would have occurred. This allows us to deduce policy implications whose accuracy does depend upon the degree to which the model realistically reflects the behavior of the automobile market.

3. DESCRIPTION OF THE WEFA AUTO DEMAND MODEL

3.1 OBJECTIVES

The design activity of any model should include consideration of the potential research applications of the model and the requirements of the expected model user set concerning the desired outputs. Therefore, the first step in model design required a definition of the desired forecast horizon and an identification of the various relevant policy assumption variables. In structuring the model, attention was given to the various expected model users and the circumstances under which they would exercise the model. Based on these general design rules, the model of the U.S. long-run demand for autos has been structured to meet the following key criteria and characteristics:

Provide an easily useable tool for forecasting the long-run demand for autos (the auto stock), under a wide range of alternative assumptions, through the year 2000.

The long-run forecast output includes total stocks; vehicle miles driven; the composition of the stock by size class; the yearly demand for new cars and the yearly scrappage of cars, both disaggregated by size class; new car prices disaggregated by size class; and used car prices disaggregated by size class and vintage. The equations predicting the long-run demand for autos include explanatory variables measuring income and economic activity, demographic factors, transportation system characteristics, and the real cost of owning and operating automobiles.

All model inputs are obtainable from a long-run macroeconomic forecasting model (in this case the Wharton Annual and Industry Forecasting Model); are projected by a respected independent source, such as the demographic projections made by the U.S. Census; or fall into the realm of policy variables (such as the gasoline tax), to be manipulated by the model user.

A wide range of policy variables are incorporated, including both purchase and ownership taxes, overall and by size-class; gasoline prices and taxes; changes in travel to work induced by government funded expansion of mass transit facilities; and changes in production and running costs due to environmental and safety legislation.

The model is responsive to changes in new auto characteristics insofar as they effect ownership and operating cost, such as changes in weight, engine displacement and engine type; and an analysis is made of the determinants of fuel efficiency.

3.2. MODEL OVERVIEW

3.2.1 INTRODUCTION

The Wharton E.F.A. Auto Demand Model is a <u>long-run</u> model. That is, we are concerned with the existance of, and movement towards, longrun <u>equilibrium</u> levels of auto demand. The methodology of the model at the most basic level may be characterized as a stock-adjustment process towards the equilibrium state.

3.2.2. CROSS-SECTIONAL ANALYSIS - THE DESIRED STOCK

A critical concept in the model is therefore the <u>desired stock</u> of <u>autos</u>. The desired stock is measured in units of stock, and may be defined as the long-run "<u>steady-state</u>" level that would exist if prices, income, population, etc. were held constant. Given this concept of an equilibrium or desired stock we then estimate the flows that affect the stock of cars in operation - new registrations and scrappage - as functions of the "gap" between the desired and actual level of stock, as well as other, cyclical, variables that affect the stock's speed of adjustment in a particular year - such as income, prices, unemployment, etc.

Classical economic theory indicates that the estimation of the determinants of long-run equilibra cannot be made using time-series data. Rather, the appropriate methodology is <u>cross-sectional</u> analysis, at one point in time. If we wish to analyze the characteristics of the consumer's decision making, then we must hold tastes, the choice available, and technology constant.¹/ In addition, the cross-sectional approach offers much greater variation (across states) in such critical factors as demographic characteristics and the relative costs of auto

For an early study of this kind relating to autos see F.M.Fisher, Z. Griliches and C. Kaysen, "The Costs of Automobile Model Changes Since 1949", Journal of Political Economy, Vol. LXX (October, 1962) No. 5, pp. 433-451.

operation and ownership than does time-series analysis. $\frac{1}{}$ This greater within-sample variation of the cross-sectional data offers a much wider potential range of applicability for forecasting and simulation.

3.2.3. DECISION MAKERS - THE FAMILY UNIT

Throughout the model our decision-maker is taken as the <u>family</u> <u>unit</u>. Clearly per capita variables are <u>not</u> appropriate - auto demand would then be principally determined by the age and sex distribution of the population. However the substitution of number of family units for number of households as the basic scale variable deserves special attention. Households are defined by the U.S. Census Bureau as "all persons who occupy a housing unit" ...A household includes the related family members and all the unrelated persons, if any, such as lodgers, foster children, wards, or employees who share the housing unit. A person living alone or a group of unrelated persons sharing the same unit as partners is also counted as a household.^{2/} Since households include as a single unit individuals who most likely would not jointly own cars, households was rejected as the "scale variable". Instead, the number of family units (FM) was chosen as the "scale variable". We have

^{1/} As observed by Charlotte Chamberlain in her study, <u>A Preliminary Model</u> of Auto Choice by Class of Car: Aggregate State Data, #DP-SP-26 TSC, Department of Transportation, Cambridge, Mass., (March 1974, unpublished)

^{2/} Statistical Abstract of The United States, 1975, U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of The Census, p. 3.

defined family units as the number of families plus the number of unrelated individuals. These two series are defined by the U.S. Census Bureau as follows: $\frac{1}{2}$

> Family - The term "family" refers to a group of two or more persons related by blood, marriage, or adoption who reside together in a household.

Unrelated Individuals - "Unrelated Individuals" refers to persons (other than inmates of institutions) who are not living with any relatives.

We believe that family units, defined as the sum of the number of families and the number of unrelated individuals, is a better measure of the number of decision units involved in the auto market than would be the number of households.

3.2.4. STOCK - SHARE APPROACH

Our methodology distinguishes a two-stage, sequential decision process. In the first, the level of desired stock per family unit is determined-the chosen number of (undifferentiated) units. In the second stage, given a purchasing decision, we analyze the choice between <u>classes</u> of autos, this being a question of substitution and the comparison of relative characteristics. The correct approach in a case of this kind is a "shares" formulation, herein developed as a logit-style model, i.e. the estimated

1/ Statistical Abstract of The United States, 1975, U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of The Census, p. 3. variable is the class "odds" (share X divided by one minus X). $\frac{1}{2}$

Concerning the correct analysis of class shares, while we agree with Chamberlain that equations estimated across states yield predictions of "desired" or "long-run" adjustments to changes in the explanatory variables, we disagree with her choice of single year new car sales shares as a dependent variable.²/ Ideally what should be explained by the equation is desired composition of the stock. Observed sales composition in the state for any given year may not reflect desired composition of the stock. However, we know why Chamberlain chose to explain sales share rather than stock share, namely, R.L. Polk and Co. did not produce a useful breakdown of stock by state by year.³/

We feel that the desired stock composition may be approximated

1/ Numerous examples exist of this standard logit approach based on discrete choice models having explicit microeconomic foundations. Some selected references are: D. McFadden, "Conditional Logit Analysis of Qualitative Choice Behaviour", in Frontiers in Econometrics, ed. P. Zarembka, Academic Press, New York, 1975, pp. 105-142; M. Baughman and P. Joskow "The Effects of Fuel Prices on Residential Appliance Choice in The United States," Land Economics, Vol. 50, No. 1, pp. 41-49, February 1974; and an early application to autos: M.J. Farrell, "The Demand for Motor-Cars in The United States", Journal of The Royal Statistical Society, Vol. 117, pp. 171-193, 1954. Studies of this type employ cross-sectional data, interpreting the results as long-run equilibrium stock levels, with inter-class substitution, and, as in our approach, we have a clear analogy to a long-run investment model.

2/ A Preliminary Model of Auto Choice (op. cit.)

3/ R.L. Polk and Co. is the sole source of regional detailed information on autos and has recently started producing a breakdown of the auto stock by size class but 1975 is the first year for which these data will be available by state. by averaging sales shares over a number of years. $\frac{1}{}$ We have chosen to estimate desired (or long run equilibrium) auto stock and auto stock composition from aggregate state data for 1972. The year 1972 was chosen as it was the most recent year prior to the "oil crisis". Earlier years were ruled out due to the recent emergence of compacts (early 1960's) and subcompacts (late 1960's) which are destined to account for an increasing share of the stock in the face of expected further increases in fuel costs.

Given that the year 1972 followed several years of quite stable income and economic activity (excepting the minor recession in early 1970) and that no dramatic relative price changes had occurred, one can assert that total stock of autos by state (K_S) was close to its equilibrium value (K_S^*). To approximate the desired shares (SHR $_{sc}^*$) of the stock in 1972, the share of new car sales by class over the period 1971 to 1972 is computed as follows: $\frac{2}{2}$

SHR^{*}_{s,c} =
$$\frac{t=1971}{1972}$$
 AN_{s,c,t}
 $\Sigma = \frac{t=1971}{1972}$ $\Sigma = (\Sigma = AN_{s,c,t})$
 $t=1971 = c$

where $AN_{s,c,t}$ is new car sales within state s of class c in year t. The "desired" stock by state and class (in 1972) is thus defined as:

Initially we had planned to use sales shares from 1969 to 1972. However, upon close examination of the data by state 1969 to 1972 and for the U.S. 1969 to 1972, we decided that including the two earlier years would bias the desired share of subcompacts downward (vis-a-vis compacts) even though the combined subcompact-compact share was quite stable.

^{2/} The empirical measure is therefore close to that used by Chamberlain; desired shares are approximated using 1971 and 1972 sales.

 $K_{s,c}^{\star} = (SHR_{s,c}^{\star}) \star (K_{s}^{\star})$

3.2.5. SIZE CLASS DEFINITIONS

The "shares of stock" procedure is intuitively straightforward. In addition, of course, we must have shares of actual stock and new registrations (and scrappage) for the time-series analysis of the stock adjustment process. We therefore require a straightforward and unambiguous way to divide up these stocks and flows. The definition of the size classes is therefore crucial to the analysis. The allocation scheme must be such that the criteria for a particular class are constant throughout the study. Whatever kind of scheme is considered, these criteria must be different from other possible explanatory variables in the share equation. For example, if wheelbase were the only classification criterion, then wheelbase should not appear on the right-hand side of the regression equation, since that would result in an identification problem.

The criteria for selection are in fact multi-dimensional, which would seem to allow a limited set of criterion variables to appear on the right-hand side. An appropriate disaggregation appeared to be to divide automobiles into five classes: subcompacts, compacts, mid-size, full-size, and luxury cars. The criterion for allocation is primarily, but not entirely, wheelbase. $\frac{1}{}$ Price, overall dimensions, and estimated seating

^{1/} We had originally planned to use a measure of seating capacity, but found intractible the construction of such a series over the period 1948 to 1974 for domestic and foreign cars. Price is clearly what distinguishes the luxury class.

capacity also play a role. However, wheelbase plus any one of the other characteristics will very likely yield the correct classification. The classification is one that we feel is reasonably intuitive. Further, it minimizes the number of potential misclassifications. It should be stressed, however, that the wheelbase criteria is essentially a proxy measure of seating capacity and internal dimensions $\frac{1}{}$ (excepting luxury). It may be noted that the classification scheme is in approximate conformity with that of Chamberlain $\frac{2}{}$ who used a price classification.

The classification scheme has its primary justification in an empirical as well as a theoretical sense. Essentially, cars within a particular class compete more closely than cars in distinct classes, i.e. the interclass elasticity of substitution is lower than the intra-class elasticity. This fact should make sense in so far as the classification was set up to distinguish among different types of vehicles.

While numerous borderline decisions were made in classifying specific cars, $\frac{3}{}$ we shall concentrate here on the general rules followed. The general rules for defining the size class shares are as follows:

<u>Subcompacts:</u> All cars with a wheelbase of 100 inches or less (excluding luxury cars).

<u>Compacts:</u> All cars with a wheelbase greater than 100 inches and less than or equal to 111 inches (excluding luxury cars).

Hence the new 1977 General Motors full-size models retain the full-size classification despite the wheelbase reductions.

2/ A Preliminary Model of Auto Choice (op. cit.)

<u>3</u>/ For a detailed discussion see Appendix Al, page Al-4.

- Domestic Mid-Size Cars: All cars with a wheelbase greater than 111 inches and less than or equal to 118 inches (excluding luxury cars) only domestic cars are given this classification.1/
- Domestic Full-Size Cars: All cars with a wheelbase greater than 118 inches (excluding luxury cars) only domestic cars are given this class designation.1/
- Luxury Cars: Since the basis for this is price, the cut-off is somewhat arbitrary. However, the lowest price cars in this class are generally (for domestics) the Buick Electra 225, the Oldsmobile 98, and the Chrysler New Yorker. Foreign cars with a price greater than or equal to the lower priced member of the cars mentioned above are included in this class.

3.2.6. STRUCTURAL RELATIONSHIPS

For the year 1972, we employed state data to estimate cross-sectional relationships explaining the long-run influence of auto costs, income, demographic factors and transportation system characteristics on total stock and its share-composition by size class. One would of course, expect auto costs and the availability of public transportation facilities to be negatively related to the desired total stock. Demographic factors would vary--some possibly having positive effects, others negative.

Income would be expected to be a positive influence - but not to a limitless extent. It seems to us reasonable to postulate a "saturation" effect: beyond a certain point further income increases would lead to

 $[\]frac{1}{2}$ There are therefore only three foreign car categories. The reader is again referred to page Al-4 for details.

little or no addition to desired stock. To capture this concept, the percentage of families earning \$15,000 or more (measured in 1970\$) was introduced - this figure having been suggested by a number of surveys. $\frac{1}{}$

It could be argued that desired stock should primarily be considered a function of some concept of desired total vehicle miles (VMT). Initially we had planned to test this hypothesis by estimating a function for desired VMT, but the only data available on a state by state basis are VMT for all vehicles (including trucks, buses, etc.) and these proved totally unsatisfactory. The total stock equation may then be viewed as a reduced form, if you will, the determinants of desired VMT affecting the stock directly.

The size-class shares were estimated as functions of the same types of variables as the total stock, with one difference being that relative costs were employed: the cost for class *X* relative to the average cost for all other classes except *X*. A second distinction deals with the "income effect" phenomenon. If auto costs rise one's real income with respect to auto costs is reduced: thus, if costs for each class rose by equal proportions one would expect some "trading down" (e.g. from a full size to a mid-size) might well take place. To capture this effect the ratio of dollar income to average cost was introduced.

^{1/} See <u>Marketing and Mobility</u>, Report of a panel of the Inter Agency Task Force on Motor Vehicle Goals beyond 1980, March 1976, pp, 2-19 to 2-32 for a review of these surveys.

It is worth re-stating that the major "decision-making" process takes place in these cross-sectional components of the model. Once satisfactorily estimated, these then had to be "translated" into the timedomain. This involves an important "heroic assumption": that we have correctly identified a sufficiently large and detailed set of characteristics affecting auto demand that the behaviour of the U.S. over time will match that of the states - i.e. that the two are equivalent in estimated behaviour.

In principle this translation is straightforward, involving the substitution of the appropriate time-series variable for the crosssectional measure initially employed. In practice the desired share equations had to be adjusted to reflect the drastically different supply situation - the consumer choice set - over the historical period (recall that the behaviour was estimated with the consumer facing 1972 alternatives). The details are given in Section 3.3, but, as one would expect, primarily involved the lack of subcompact and compact offerings in earlier years.

The remainder of the model is estimated on the basis of an annual time-series sample. Total new registrations shares of new registrations by class and used car scrappage are all estimated primarily as functions of the relationship between desired and actual stocks. One would expect the relationships between these flows and any divergence in stocks to be a powerful one because they are small relative to the total stock. $\frac{1}{2}$

 $\frac{1}{1}$ For an illustration, see next section.

Other, essentially cyclical, variables enter these equations, these being interpreted as primarily "speed of adjustment" factors.

Completing the model structure we have an equation estimating vehicle miles traveled; an analysis of the used car market; and the estimation of all components of auto prices and costs necessary for the derivation of the cost concept employed in this study.

3.2.7 THE COST PER MILE CONCEPT

The concept of auto costs developed for this study appears quite original, and is of critical importance for the model. It is, therefore, deserving of special notice. It appeared to us that previously used measures were faulty in one respect or another insofar as their conceptual foundations were concerned. We consider there to be three primary elements to a conceptually correct approach.

Firstly, an automobile, as a consumer durable item and an important capital investment, should be analyzed analogously to any other piece of capital "equipment" that incurs costs and yields benefits over time, i.e., a "present value" method is appropriate. This technique involves "discounting"--i.e., giving less weight to--both costs and benefits that occur in the future. The further ahead they are incurred, the less significance

is attached to them. Costs incurred today are more significant because they involve the sacrifice of present consumption--their opportunity cost is greater. Similarly, benefits accruing today are of greater value than those anticipated at some point in the future.

For the purpose of discounting we have assumed the economic vehicle life to be ten years. For each year we have computed the relevant costs. $\frac{1}{2}$ These cost streams are then discounted back to present value terms. At the same time we have assumed a lifetime mileage of 100,000 miles, with higher per year mileage being driven in the earlier years. This stream of services (miles traveled) is also discounted back (at the same rate) and divided into capitalized costs. The result is the measure that we term "capitalized cost per mile."

The second issue concerns the conceptual viewpoint from which one considers the costs (and benefits) of owning and operating a vehicle. In our view all costs incurred over the economic vehicle life must be accounted for in the analysis, and not only those faced by any one owner, such as the new car buyer. Since the resulting measure will not correspond to that faced by any specific

^{1/}The capitalized cost per mile calculation is quite complex. For all details concerning the computational procedures and assumptions employed the reader is referred to Appendix Al, Section Al.4.3., page Al-15.

individual, this equilibrium concept of capitalized cost per mile might be somewhat more loosely characterized as an index of "social" or "society" cost.

The third issue is the somewhat more pragmatic one of precisely how the costs of purchase and operation should be evaluated in each year. This clearly is an important issue, however, since we do wish to consider all costs and, most importantly, to "weight" each of them appropriately relative to their economic significance. The procedure we have adopted places the purchase cost completely in the initial year, with computed costs of financing, gasoline consumption, insurance, etc., for each year. $\frac{1}{2}$

The components of auto costs are, in the main, predicted endogenous variables. There are equations (for all eight classes) explaining base sticker prices, options expenditures, and transportation charges. Taxes are computed by identity, given the exogenous/policy variable level of the overall purchase tax rate. These are the components of total purchase cost. For operating cost, we exogenously project cost indexes for every component <u>except</u> gasoline consumption.

1/The precise methodology was arrived at after extensive discussions with TSC staff, see Appendix A1, page A1-23.

Gasoline consumption is subject to detailed analysis. Estimates of miles per gallon (MPG) were constructed for each class, $\frac{1}{}$ and relationships estimated expressing fuel efficiency as a function of weight, engine displacement, and other characteristics. These physical characteristics are exogenously projected, yielding forecasts of MPG by class, $\frac{2}{}$ which then feed into the cost per mile calculations.

3.3 MODEL STRUCTURE

3.3.1 OUTLINE

At its most basic level the 'skeleton' of the model can be characterized by the following elements:

> --Desired Stock --Desired Stock by Size-Class --New Registrations --New Registrations by Size-Class --Scrappage

 $\frac{1}{2}$ See Section A1.4.2, page A1-8, and Appendix A2, page A2-16.

2/TSC staff actively participated in making these projections. We have also estimated linking equations yielding E.P.A. estimates, see 3.3.6, below. All other components may be regarded as subordinate to the above, even though they may be very important in their own right.

The model operates as follows. $\frac{1}{}$ We forecast or exogenously project every element of auto costs--including fuel efficiency. From these components, $\frac{2}{}$ capitalized <u>cost per mile</u> by class is computed. Then <u>desired stock size-class shares</u> are determined on the basis of relative costs per mile, income relative to auto costs, income distribution, and such demographic factors as the size of families, and the population distribution by age and by geographic location. These desired shares were estimated cross-sectionally to derive equilibrium relationships.

Using these desired shares as weights an <u>average</u> cost per mile is computed, and this average, together with permanent income, income distribution, drivers per family, the population percentage in metropolitan areas, and the numbers of people using non-auto transportation to work, determines the total <u>desired stock per family</u>. This relationship was similarly estimated from cross-sectional data.

All other components of the model were estimated with time series. The addition to the stock of autos, <u>total new registrations</u>, is determined primarily by the relationship between <u>desired</u> and <u>actual</u> stock. When desired rises above the actual, new registrations increase (and vice-versa). The growth in real income and an index of purchase costs also have direct effects on total new registrations. <u>New registrations shares by class</u> are

 $\frac{1}{S}$ schematic diagrams are presented in Section 3.5, below. $\frac{2}{E}$ Estimated from time-series data.

entirely determined by the desired - actual stock relationship alone; with domestic and foreign shares of new registrations also specified by class.

In order to determine current actual stocks for the new registrations analysis we must also estimate <u>scrappage</u>. This is again strongly affected by the desired-actual stock ratio (if desired rises relative to actual, scrappage declines). Scrappage is also strongly affected by the average age of the current stock and by changes over time in average mileage per vehicle. The unemployment rate and old car prices relative to scrap metal prices are cyclical influences. <u>Scrappage by class</u> is computed by identity once the total is defined.

<u>Total vehicle miles per family</u> is estimated in terms of the deviation from its trend value (which is a function of the vintage composition of the stock). This is strongly influenced by fleet gasoline costs, permanent income, and income distribution. This estimate feeds into scrappage as mentioned above.

The <u>used car market</u> analyses both purchases and a variety of price measures, with past and present new registrations and new car prices being the primary influences. These used car prices then determine the old car average price that enters the scrappage equation.

3.3.2 DESIRED STOCK

With this outline of the logical structure and estimated relationships in place, we now proceed to consider these estimates in

more detail. $\frac{1}{2}$ Turning first to the desired stock per family unit, this equation is presented in Table 3-1, page 3-37.

As expected, the primary determinant is real disposable family income, which has a strong positive relationship with desired stock.^{2/} However, as discussed above, we hypothesized a "saturation effect," and this is supported by the negative impact of the percentage of families with real incomes of \$15,000 or more.^{3/}

The second key variable is real capitalized cost per mile(desiredshare-weighted average) which has the expected strong negative impact on desired stock. Thirdly, licensed drivers per family unit, not surprisingly, has a strong significant, positive impact. $\frac{4}{}$ Note that this variable is automatically 'bounded' by total family size and hence is more significant historically than in a forecast sense.

The availability of public transit is represented by the number of persons (per family) using non-auto transportation to work.^{5/}

^{1/}As this detail is presented the reader should refer back to the above introduction and to the methodology discussion of the preceding section.

^{2/} This section presents a summary discussion. For a complete treatment of the equation estimates, evaluation of results and alternatives examined, the reader is referred to Appendix A.2.

 $[\]frac{3}{1}$ The offsetting effect of PER15+ cannot readily be evaluated since it itself is a (positive) function of income.

^{4/} Licensed drivers relative to the driving age population has been rising by a pure logarithmic time trend. No behavioral or economic influences had any effect. Thus licensed drivers is exogenous (projected by the above trend).

⁵/Public transit availability data are not produced consistently by state. We elected not to model non-auto travel to work due to the data problems.

This "commuting" measure has a relatively minor negative influence on stock; however, since it has sharply declined historically, it has a potential for significant future effect.

Finally, the metropolitan population has a slight positive impact, this percentage reflecting large suburban ring populations which tend to have above-average numbers of cars per family. Again, this variable's future influence is somewhat limited since it has already reached 75% for the U.S.

In the estimation of desired shares by class (Table 3-1, page 3-37) we modeled the small car share (subcompacts and compacts) jointly, the subcompacts share relative to combined small cars, and the mid-size, full-size, and luxury shares. $\frac{1}{}$

Relative cost per mile--own cost over other cost--is by far the most important factor in all the share equations except luxury, having a significant negative effect throughout. The second important factor is income relative to average costs per mile. This represents the "trading down" effect of general cost inflation hypothesized in Section 3.2 (and the converse: increasing affluence relative to auto costs implies "trading up"). Full size suffers the most from "trading down", with compacts gaining the most, and mid-size having a weak tendancy for a small <u>net</u> loss. Luxury cars are not affected, as might be expected.

^{1/} The combination was made only after extensive experimentation. Conceivably this form was superior because subcompacts and compacts are closer competitors than the other classes. We experimented with combining mid-size and full-size with no success.

Next in general significance are various demographic factors. Increasing numbers of 3 and 4 member families increase the mid-size share, primarily at the expense of full-sized cars but the percent of families with 5 or more members has a positive effect on full-sized. People between the ages of 20 and 29 years have a strong preference for "sporty" small cars, and a slight preference for subcompacts within that group. The number of licensed drivers per family also tends to strongly increase the subcompact share (more second and third cars). The metropolitan population tends to buy somewhat more luxury cars.

Income distribution strongly affects some classes. Higher income families buy significantly more luxury cars, at the expense of full-size, and also buy more (second and third) small cars. $\frac{1}{}$ Finally, as is obvious from inspection of Table 3-1, we had to include regional dummy variables (defined to coincide with the 9 census regions) in all the desired share equations except the full-size share equation. These regional dummies suggest the following:

> <u>New England</u> consumers demonstrate a stronger preference for smaller cars (subcompact, compact, and mid-size) and purchase a smaller share of luxury cars than would be expected given income, costs, and demographic factors.

Mountain and Pacific Region consumers purchase a larger share of combined subcompacts and compacts and a larger share of subcompacts within the combined subcompact and compact share than would be expected given income, costs, and demographic factors. Consumers in the mountain region also purchase fewer mid-size cars than would be expected given the other variables.

 $\frac{1}{2}$ "Unscrambled" elasticities are also presented in Table 3-1, page 3-39.

West South Central Region consumers purchase fewer small cars (subcompacts, compacts, and mid-size) and more luxury cars than would be expected given income, costs, and demographic factors.

3.3.3 TRANSLATION TO TIME SERIES

The equations described above were estimated for the 1972 crosssection. They therefore had to be "translated" into the time domain. The logical way to do this procedure is to first translate the desired share equations, and then the desired stock equation since the causality between these groups of equations (so ordered) is strictly recursive. $\frac{1}{}$ The first step in converting the desired share equations to the time domain involved substitution of percent of population living in a given census region for the 0 or 1 regional dummies used in estimating the equations. Then, historical time-series values were similarly substituted for the other variables.

Now, as noted in Section 3.2, the long-run relationships were estimated, conceptually, with the consumer facing the 1972 model offerings. Therefore, the desired share by size class equations were adjusted over the historical period to reflect the following factors:

- 1. Combined Subcompact and Compact Share
 - a. Adjust equation downward in 1969 and 1968 backward to reflect lack of supply of U.S. subcompacts.
 - b. Adjust equation downward in 1959 and 1958 back to reflect lack of supply of U.S. compacts.

The desired share equations are highly simultaneous among themselves, but are not directly influenced by the size of the desired stock which itself is influenced by the desired shares within the stock.

- 2. Subcompact Share of Combined Subcompact and Compact Share
 - a. Adjust equation steadily downward between 1971 and 1967 (as you go backwards) to reflect the disappearance of U.S. subcompact supply and the disappearance of Toyota and Datsun as major suppliers in the market. Surprisingly the adjustment was no longer necessary by 1963 (again as one goes back) suggesting that economic, cost, and demographic factors were not favorable to subcompacts.
- 3. Shift to Ford, Chevrolet, and Plymouth from Full-Size to Mid-Size Between 1964 and 1959 (again going backwards)
 - a. This required a gradual upward shift in the mid-size share which was held constant from 1958 back and an opposite downward shift in the full-size group which was also held constant from 1958 back.
- 4. The Luxury Share Equations exhibited a steady but small upward bias from 1968 backwards. As a result, this equation was adjusted downward by 0.0125 from this point backward.

The final projected desired shares by size class are shown in Table 3-2, page 3-42. $\frac{1}{}$

Given the estimated desired shares over time, extrapolating the desired stock backward over time required that the value for the variable PER15+ (percentage of families earning in excess of \$15,000 in 1970 dollars) not be permitted to fall below 20% since as this variable declines to very low levels (5% in 1954), the desired stock of autos

^{1/}All share equation estimates go through the process of reconciliation so that the adjusted summation equals one. This is done by summing all classes (except luxury)and dividing the unadjusted shares (except luxury) by their unadjusted sum divided by one minus luxury's share. Luxury is excluded because the share and its fluctuations are so small.

rises, failing to decline to a sensible level.

By imposing the constraint that the value of PER15+ entering the equation not be allowed to fall below 20%, the equation produced a very sensible time series for the desired stock. The intent in including the variable (PER15+) in the desired stock equation was to capture the income saturation effect; not to suggest that as this variable fell to its low historical levels that the desired stock would be held up at high levels. For the purposes of forecasting, in order to guarantee that increases in income can never lead to reductions in the desired stock (by increasing PER15+) we have imposed, in the model coding, the constraint that if the negative impact of PER15+ more than offsets the positive influence of permanent income the net effect is set to zero. The estimated 'historical' desired stock is given in Table 3-3, page 3-43.

3.3.4 NEW REGISTRATIONS AND SCRAPPAGE

On the basis of these desired shares and stock series, the total new registrations equation was estimated using time series (Table 3-4, page 3-44). Total new registrations respond strongly to changes in the desired stock, with a positive elasticity of 3.8.

The dynamics of this equation are of interest. If the actual and desired stock were in equilibrium at 100.0 million units the previous year, and new registrations and scrappage (last year) were 10.0 million units, a 10% increase in the desired stock implies a desired increase to 110.0 million units. New car sales would increase to 14 million units the first year which, if scrappage were to remain at 10 million units, would lead to an end of year stock of 104 million units. In the second year, new registrations would decline from 14 million but would remain well above 10 million. This process would continue until the actual and desired stock were in equilibrium. However, the new equilibrium stock would be 110 million units which, assuming an expected life of a car of 10 years, would ultimately lead to equilibrium new registration and scrappage of 11 million units. Somewhere in time between the initial increase in desired stock and the final equilibrium, new registrations could be expected to fall below 11 million units, and possibly below 10 million units, because the initial jump in new car sales would produce a younger than "average" stock and lower than "normal" scrappage thus requiring fewer new car sales to maintain the desired stock level.

Family income relative to past trends is an important positive factor, with a high elasticity of over 6 (however, the elasticity with respect to changes in this year's income is less than 4). The ratio of PUTOTNRL to PUTOTNR (-1) represents a "chain link" price index of new car prices. $\frac{1}{}$ When this chain link index increases by 1%, representing pure price inflation, new registrations are reduced by 1.3%.

Total auto scrappage less "given" scrappage (21 year old cars which are, by assumption, removed from cars in operation), also strongly

^{1/} A ratio of current year car prices weighted by last year's sales weights relative to last year's car prices also weighted by last year's sales weights.

responds (in a negative fashion) to increases in the desired stock, as may be seen in Table 3-4, page 3-44, (a 1% increase in the desired stock leads to a 3.8% decrease in scrappage). Therefore, the initial scrappage response to changes in desired stock (ceteois paribus") is similar in magnitude to that for new registrations. The simultaneity between new registrations and scrappage should be emphasized. If scrappage increases, new registrations rise, and vice versa. Similarly, an increase in sales will tend to push scrappage upward, other things being equal. This feedback process rapidly converges to a consistent solution.

A very powerful effect on scrappage is exerted by trends in driving habits. The impact may be summarized by saying that if miles driven per vehicle increased at a steady 1% per annum then the scrappage rate would increase by just over 3% per annum.

Since scrappage rates by vintage vary directly with vehicle age, the strong relationship with the average age of the current stock is almost inevitable. The estimated elasticity is 2.9, but of course the average age is quite stable.

Finally, two variables having minor impacts are the unemployment rate and the price of old cars relative to scrap metal prices. Both tend to slightly reduce the scrappage rate and both are essentially cyclical influences.

For the new registrations shares by size-class the basic philo-

sophy behind the specification of the equations is that the sales share responds to changes in the desired stock share, and that the strength of that response is dependent on how far away the existing stock shares (after scrappage) are from the desired shares. Basically, the closer the composition of the existing stock to the desired composition of the stock, the smaller the shifts expected in the new car sales shares and vice versa.

The equation estimates are presented in Table 3-5, page 3-46. The constrained forms of the equations assume an elasticity of one for the log of the desired odds variable, with the differences between the log of the stock share odds and the log of the desired share odds entering with the expected negative signs. (If the <u>existing</u> stock share is higher than the <u>desired</u> share, the sales share is <u>less</u> than the desired share and vice versa). The constrained forms were estimated because in equilibrium one expects the new registrations share to move directly proportionately with the desired stock share.

Scrappage shares by class are computed directly by identity, given the scrappage rates that were developed (see Appendix Al).

Finally, domestic and foreign shares of new registrations are specified. Although several different forms were estimated for these equations, both over time and cross-section, these relationships were judged unsatisfactory. $\frac{1}{}$ We felt that the behaviour was unstable, and

______ See Appendix A2.

that even though past trends could be 'explained' satisfactorily (in terms of statistical measures) the implied relationships were not theoretically valid. Domestic and foreign shares are therefore specified exogenously for the subcompact, compact and luxury classes, to be varied or modeled by the user.

3.3.5 VEHICLE MILES TRAVELED 1/

To estimate vehicle miles traveled (VMT) per family we adopted a classical demand approach, viewing this as the utilization of the stock of autos per family. We therefore adjusted for the variation in VMT that is due to a changing vintage distribution of the stock--we are not attempting to explain changes in the stock but changes in the intensity of use, given the existing stock.

Real gas cost per mile has a strong negative influence on vehicle miles per family, with an elasticity of 0.24. Note that gasoline cost was computed using our estimate of average actual miles per gallon for the existing fleet. $\frac{2}{}$

We again found income distribution (PER15+) and real income per family to be interrelated. VMT was positively affected by PER15+ and negatively related to permanent income. When income rises, PER15+ will normally increase faster, yielding a net positive effect.

 $[\]frac{1}{See}$ Appendix A2 for the detailed equation discussions of this and following sections.

^{2/}Since the gas price increase will increase the smaller cars' new registrations share, average fuel efficiency would (slowly) rise.

3.3.6 MILES PER GALLON

As detailed in Appendix Al we have computed the <u>historical</u> values for MPG by class from individual model mpg estimated using pooled cross-sectional data. For forecasting we also had to estimate the corresponding <u>class</u> relationships over <u>time</u>.^{1/} Therefore, the city and highway mpg by class was related to the average class curb weight, engine displacement, fraction with automatic transmission (and fraction with overdrive for highway mpg), and the fractions with 4 and 6 cylinder engines.

The results are very similar to those obtained from the crosssection (which was the hoped for result). Inertial weight (curb weight + 300 lbs.) has the strongest (negative) effect, with an elasticity of 0.47 for city and 0.33 for highway. Engine displacement is the second most significant (negative) factor with elasticities of 0.19 and 0.17, respectively. The most substantial positive effect comes from 4-cylinder engines (versus the 'normal' 8-cylinder), with elasticities of 0.115 and 0.124, respectively.

To provide additional useful model outputs we estimated linking relationships translating our estimates of actual driving mpg into their EPA equivalents. The greatest disparity was for city mileage, with the EPA being much higher (over 30% too high). We found foreign cars

Since the class mpg's are sales-weighted harmonic means versus arithmetic averages for the other variables, the class relationships do not have an automatic correspondence to those for individual models.

received significantly lower EPA city ratings, by an average 2 mpg.^{1/} A weak tendency for slightly lower full-size ratings was also indicated.

Highway mpg estimates coincide more closely, with slightly higher subcompact and compact ratings relative to other sizes being indicated. Interestingly, the elasticities were approximately one in both equations, $\frac{2}{}$ i.e., the EPA measure and ours tend to change by the same proportions.

3.3.7 NEW CAR PRICES

For the domestic industry, base purchase prices are expressed as a function of production costs, in the form of a weighted index of auto industry inputs. A similar form was used for our options price series. These equations thus represent prices as a mark-up over costs.

The cost-elasticity for base prices was found to be virtually one, quite reasonably, with a further 'expectations' effect--an elasticity of 0.43 on the change in costs. For the options price series the cost-elasticity was lower (0.8) reflecting the tendency for options prices to fall relative to other costs.

Foreign base prices were estimated as a function of an average import-cost index whose components were the export prices of the six

^{1/}Consistent with motoring media remarks that domestics have been better at "playing the EPA game." See <u>Consumer Reports</u>, June 1976. ²/Evaluated at the mean.

major countries (Germany and Japan dominate). Not unreasonably, the elasticities were lowest for subcompacts (0.7), highest for luxury (1.1), with compacts intermediate (0.9).

Consumers' options expenditures are expressed as a function of "permanent" income per family and the 'real' maximum options price. The form in which the equations were estimated expressed actual expenditures relative to maximum options cost, in an "odds" formulation. This prevents expenditures from exceeding the estimated maximum. The cost coefficients range from 4.6 to 0.6, while for income they vary from 1.7 to 2.9. For subcompacts PER15+ was found to have a negative impact, offsetting the high income elasticity.

Finally, the last component of pre-tax new car purchase costs, transportation charges, were estimated as a straightforward function of the U.S. transportation price index. The elasticities ranged from 1.2 for subcompacts and luxury to the essentially equivalent levels of 1.8, 1.6, and 1.7 for compacts, mid-size, and full-size respectively.

3.3.8 USED CAR PRICES

Our approach here is to estimate the relative price of one year old cars with respect to new car prices. Given these we then generate successive price-relatives (for a car aged i versus age i-l). $\frac{1}{}$

The complete exposition and data development is contained in Appendix A1.

An intermediate step was the generation of used car volume estimates as a function of the change in new car sales (positive) and past trends in sales (negative), i.e., a sustained increase reduces used car sales versus the positive effect of a one-year upswing.

The price-relatives for each class all rise when used car sales are high vis-a-vis new car sales, a reasonable finding. Changes in new car prices tend to increase the price-relatives for subcompacts and compacts, implying a substitution of used for new car purchases, but decrease them for mid-size, full-size and luxury. Thus large car buyers are less sensitive to new car price increases, fewer are deterred from buying new cars, hence the used car price does not rise proportionately to the new car price increase. Finally, for compacts and mid-size an increase in new car sales share tends to increase used car prices.

Two vintage-weighted average price series were computed. The first, for cars eight years old and over, enters into the scrappage equation; the second, for all cars, was related to the <u>Automotive News</u> average wholesale price. The close correspondence found between the two validates, to some extent, the methodology employed.

3.4 MODEL INPUTS AND OUTPUTS

While the model inputs and outputs have been discussed both in general terms and with reference to specific equations, it is useful to present them in a collected form to give the more general reader a better grasp of what drives the model and what the model yields in terms of results.

A description of the model outputs is given in Table 3-6, page 3-48. Note that most of these outputs are distinguished by size-class. These classes are defined in Section 3.1, above. The variables can be grouped into two main categories:

(1) Desired long-run equilibrium variables,

(2) Yearly realization variables.

The former variables represent the long-run equilibrium values toward which the yearly realization variables adjust. The values of these longrun equilibrium (desired) variables change in response to changes in income and economic activity variables, demographic variables, public transportation system usage, new auto characteristics, and operation and ownershiprelated prices. Movements in the yearly realization variables are strongly related to movements in the corresponding long-run equilibrium variables (e.g., total new car sales is strongly related to changes in the desired stock) but also respond to changes in current economic conditions, costs of adjustment to the desired levels, and auto supply limitations.

Table 3-7, page 3-49, presents a description of the model inputs (exogenous policy assumptions). While all these variables can be manipulated by the model users as desired, potential sources for these exogenous projections are identified in the table. Variables of particular interest as policy-inputs include taxes on new cars by size class and gasoline taxes (item I.H), commuting transportation mode (group III), and the auto characteristics assumptions (group IV).

3.5. SUMMARY OF MODEL STRUCTURE

Chart 3-A below gives a very broad picture of the overall structure of the Wharton EFA Automobile Model within the context of policy variables and other exogenous inputs (page 3-51).

Government policies feed into the foreign block via possible import quotas, anti-dumping rules, and import tariffs. Other government policies feed directly into the U.S. auto industry via emission and safety control standards, mileage standards, excise taxes on new cars, and the like.

The auto industry itself interacts with the exogenous inputs, especially economic activity. These inputs include income and its distribution, family size, the demand for public transportation services, etc. The three exogenous blocks all feed into the price block, which includes the various measures of cost per mile, a variable crucial to the entire analysis of the automobile sector.

Chart 3-B shows the detail of the long run portion of the model. The outputs of the long-run sub-model feed into the year-to-year realizations of the shorter-run sub-model. The long-run outputs are delineated in boldface and include the size of the desired stock and the desired size class share of that desired stock (page 3-52).

The two long-run outputs are each determined or driven by all of the exogenous inputs. Strictly from the exogenous point of view transportation system characteristics, demographic variables, and the income and activity variables all drive the desired stock and shares. From a more classical point of view the cost per mile of new cars also feeds in.

These costs per mile have three main determinants: the characteristics of new cars (size, horsepower, mpg, etc.), prices and taxes associated with operation (i.e., the variable costs), and new car prices. These prices are determined by supply constraints as discussed in the paragraph above, new car production costs, and taxes and tariffs, the latter being part of the arsenal of policy instruments.

Chart 3-C represents the detail surrounding the short run realization of the desired stock and shares. From the point of view of the annual sub-model the major "exogenous" inputs are the long-run outputs described previously, and the new car supply constraints, and income and activity variables (page 3-53).

The annual sub-model outputs are total vehicle miles, new car sales and the size class share of new sales. As before, the ownership and operation costs play a crucial role in the determination of those outputs. However, other parts of the model also come into play. The end of year auto stock is determined along with its composition by class and vintage. Further, the stock also plays a role in its own utilization, i.e., vehicle miles.

Another important variable in the model is unit scrappage, which is influenced by the desired stock, trends in vehicle miles per auto, and the age of the stock. Scrappage and used car prices are related through the average price and volume of used car sales. Finally, used car prices themselves are influenced by new car sales and prices.

Thus, if new car prices are taken as exogenous to the model, the ownership and operation costs are essentially simultaneous with the rest

of the model, driving the outputs, and in turn being driven by other variables which are influenced by the model outputs. The major feedback loop is through these prices, which serve as potential market equilibrators.

I. Desired Stock Per Family $2n$ (KEND/FM) = -1.90959 + 0.563344 $2n$ (RDIP4/FM) -0.100994 $2n$ (PER15+/(100-PER15+))- 0.199527 $2n$ (XEND/FM) = -1.90959 + 0.563344 $2n$ (RDIP4/FM) -0.100994 $2n$ (PER15+/(100-PER15+))- 0.199527 $2n$ (CPMTTCAP/PC) + 0.421187 $2n$ (LD/FM) - 0.0536642 $2n$ (MTWNA/FM) + 0.0990056 (NPMET/100) $2n$ (CPMTTCAP/PC) + 0.421187 $2n$ (LD/FM) - 0.0536642 $2n$ (MTWNA/FM) + 0.0990056 (NPMET/100) $7n$ (CPMTTCAP/PC) + 0.421187 $2n$ (LD/FM) - 0.0536642 $2n$ (MTWNA/FM) + 0.0990056 (NPMET/100) $7n$ (CPMTTCAP/PC) + 0.421187 $2n$ (LD/FM) - 0.0536642 $2n$ (MTWNA/FM) + 0.0990056 (NPMET/100) $7n$ (CPMTTCAP/PC) + 0.421187 $2n$ (LD/FM) - 0.0536642 $2n$ (MTWNA/FM) + 0.0990056 (NPMET/100) $7n$ (CPMTTCAP/PC) + 0.461 3.07) SEE = 0.0536642 $2n$ (MTWNA/FM) + 0.0990056 (NPMET/100) R^2 = 0.461 $SEE = 0.0596$ SEE = 0.0596 11. Combined Share of Subcompacts and Compacts SEE = 0.0596	$Ln \left(\frac{SHRSC}{1-SHRSC}\right) = 2.63851 - 2.75703 \ Ln (CPMSC/T-SC) - 1.16875 \ Ln (YDI/FM/CT*Q) + 0.378345 \ Ln (PER15+) (2.91) (2.91) (2.88) + 0.540311 \ Ln (NP20.29/FM) + 0.445103 \ (DUMNEW) - 0.228363 \ (DUMMSC) + 0.321488 \ (1.79) (1.79) \ (1.79) \ (6.06) \ (6.06) \ (2.07) \ (2.07) \ (3.93)$	(DUMNTN) + 0.559391 (DUMPAC) (4.46) $\bar{R}^2 = 0.755$ SEE = 0.1591	Notes: All equations are estimated over 47 states excluding Oklahoma, Alaska, Hawaii, and the District of Columbia. Variable definitions are presented on page 3-40,41.
--	--	--	---

DESIRED STOCK AND SHARE EQUATIONS

Ū.	$_{2n}$ $\left(\frac{SHRS/SC}{1-SHRS/SC}\right) = 0.665464 - 11.9101 u (CPMS/C) - 0.599591 u (YDI/FM/SC*Q) + 0.225044 - 1-SHRS/SC (.71) (5.55) (2.73) (2.73) (0.86)$	<i>zn</i> (NP20/29/FM) + 0.702456 <i>zn</i> (LD/FM) + 0.321199 (DUMMTN) + 0.494263 (DUMPAC) (2.67) (5.68) (5.31)	$\tilde{R}^2 = 0.792$ SEE = 0.1315	IV. Mid-Size Share	<pre>Zn (<u>SHRM</u>) = 0.211089 - 1.98095 Zn (CPMM/T-M)161133 Zn (YDI/FM/CT+Q) + 0.785861</pre>	<pre>Zn (FM3+4/FM) + 0.162809 (DUMNEW) - 0.125991 (DUMMTN)</pre>	$\bar{R}^2 = 0.683$ SEE = 0.0779	V. Full-Size Share	$Un \left(\frac{SHRF}{1-SHRF}\right) = -1.84714 - 8.84702 Un (CPMF/T-F) + 0.831944 Un (YDI/FM/CT*Q) - 0.506012 (-11) + 0.5HRF (1.63) (12.81) (-12.81) (-2.01) (-2.$	<pre>Ln (PER15+) - 0.771159 Ln(FM3+4/FM) + 0.158820 Ln (FM5+/FM)</pre>	$\bar{R}^2 = 0.865$ SEE = 0.1070	Notes: All equations are estimated over 47 states excluding Oklahoma, Alaska, Hawaii, and the District of Columbia. Variable definitions are presented on page 3-40,-41.
----	--	---	------------------------------------	--------------------	--	--	----------------------------------	--------------------	---	--	----------------------------------	--

TABLE 3-1 (Cont.)

VI. Luxury Share

= - 2.88455 - 0.46767 *in* (CPML/T-L) + 0.20938 *in* (PER15+) + 0.00183016 (NPMET) (9.26) (0.72) (0.72) (2.12) (1.52) (<u>SHRL</u>) 1-SHRL 1n (

- 0.298623 (DUMNEW) + 0.203160 (DUMWSC) (4.66) (2.20)

 $R^2 = 0.519$ SEE = 0.1388

Elasticities for Desired Share Equations

A 1% increase in CPMSC/T-SC would reduce SHRSC by 1.74% (not % points). E.G.

8 NPMET	ł	1	1	;	0.01	
7 FM5+/FM	;	!		0.11	1	
6 7 FM3+4/FM FM5+/F	-	1	0.63	-0.51	1	
5 LD/FM	1	0.31	3 1 1	ł	:	
4 NP20.29/FM	0.34	0.10	!	1		
3 PER15+	+0.24	1	!	-0.34	0.19	
1 2 CPMX/T-X YDI/FM/CT*Q	-0.74	-0.27	-0.13	0.56	8	
1 CPMX/T-X	-1.74	-5.27	-1.59	-5.91	-0.43	
	SHRSC	SHRS/SC	SHRM	SHRF	SHRL	

All equations are estimated over 47 states excluding Oklahoma, Alaska, Hawafi, and the District of Columbia. Variable definitions are presented on page 3-40,-41 Notes:

Symbol CPME/T-F CPML/T-I CPML/T-N CPMS/C CPMS/C CPMS/C CPMS/C CPMS/C CPMS/C CPMS/C CPMS/C CPMS/C FMMMTN DUMNEW DUMNEW DUMNEC FM FM FM3+4/FM	TABLE 3-1 (Cont.) Definitions Cost Per Wile for Full-Size Cars Over Desired Share Weighted Cost Per Mile for All Other Classes Cost Per Mile for Luxury Cars Over Desired Share Weighted Cost Per Mile for All Other Classes Cost Per Mile for Luxury Cars Over Desired Share Weighted Cost Per Mile for All Other Classes Cost Per Mile for Mid-Size Cars Over Desired Share Weighted Cost Per Mile for All Other Classes Cost Per Mile for Combined Subcompact and Compact Cars (Weighted by Desired Shares) Over Desired Shares Over Cost Per Mile for Compacts Cost Per Mile for Subcompacts Over Cost Per Mile for All Other Classes Cost Per Mile for Subcompacts Over Cost Per Mile for All Other Classes Cost Per Mile for Subcompact and Compact Cars (Weighted by Desired Shares) Over Desired Shares Name Keighted Cost Per Mile (Includes all Classes: Domestic Classes Cost Per Mile for Subcompacts Over Cost Per Mile for All Otherwise) Dummy for New England States (Equals 1.0 for Mountain; 0.0 otherwise) Dummy for Nountain States (Equals 1.0 for Pacific; 0.0 otherwise) Dummy for West South Central States (Equals 1.0 for Mest South Central; 0.0 otherwise) Dummy for Vertical States (Equals 1.0 for Pacific; 0.0 otherwise) Dummy for Vertical States (Equals 1.0 for Mest South Central; 0.0 otherwise) On otherwise) Dummy for Vertical States (Equals 1.0 for Mest South Central; 0.0 otherwise) Otherwise)
KEND/FM	Number of Cars In Operation At Year End Over Number of Family Units
LD/FM	Number of Licensed Drivers Over Number of Family Units
MTWNA/FM	Number of Persons Not Using An Automobile To Travel To Work Over Number of Family Units

Symbol	Definitions
NPMET	Percentage of Population Living in SMSA's
NP20.29/FM	Number of Persons in Resident Population Between 20 and 29 Years Old Over Number of Family Units
PC	Consumer Price Index, All Items (Note: Is Divided by 125.3 to convert from 1967 = 100 base to 1972 = 1.0 base)
PER15+	Percentage of Families (Excluding Unrelated Individuals)Earning \$15,000 or more in 1970 dollars
RD1/FM	Permanent Real Disposable Income: Weighted Average of Current and Lagged Disposable Income (4, 3, 2, 1 weights) Deflated by The Current Year Con- sumer Price Index
YDI/FM/CT*Q	\$ Disposable Income Over Number of Family Units Over Fixed Weighted Cost Per Mile (Cost per mile for subcompacts and compacts, cost per mile for mid-size, cost per miles for full-size, and cost per mile for luxury where weights are desired share in U.S. Market for 1972)
YDI/FM/SC*Q	<pre>\$ Disposable Income Over Number of Family Units Over Fixed Weighted Cost Per Mile for Subcompacts and Compacts (Weights are desired U.S. shares in 1972)</pre>
SHRF	Desired Share of Full-Size Cars
SHRL	Desired Share of Luxury Cars
SHRM	Desired Share of Mid-Size Cars
SHRSC	Desired Combined Share of Compact and Subcompact Cars
SHRS/SC	Desired Share of Subcompact Cars in Total Subcompact and Compact Cars

TABLE 3-1 (Cont.)

ESTIMATED DESIRED SHARES BY CLASS OVER TIME (1954-1974)

SHRL	0,0527 0,0503	0,0605	0,0584	0,0661	0,0495	5490.0	0,0401	0,068/1	0,0715	0,0741	0,0796	0,0001	0,0855	0,0778	0,0875	0,0904	0,0902	1 2 8 0 1 0	
SHRF • A	0,3654 0,3853	0, 3488 0. 3245	0,2949	5992,0	0, 3016	0,3237	0.3647	0,3896	0,4215	0.4130	0,4119	0,4051	0,4055	0,3758	0,3667	0,3553	0,3244	0 2840	
SHRMAA	0,5448 0,5464	0,367630.5763	0,5647	0,4532	0,4245	1191	0,5752	0,3397	0,5034	0,3003	0,2726	0,2750	0,2316	0,2423	0,2229	0,2254	0,2257	0,2463	
SHRC .A	0,0096	0,0104	0,50,0	5160.0 0.0968	0,1099	0,1252	0,1104	0,1265	0,1273	0,1347	0,1519	0,1496	0,1645	0,1859	0,1682	0,1656	0.1781	0,1817	
SHRSAA	0,0000 0,0089	0,0127	0,0471	0,0845	0,0948	0,0842	0,0000	0,0758	0,0763	0,0773	0,0041	0,0402	0,0950	0,1202	0,1547	0,1633	0,1816	0,2022	
9HRS/3C .A	0,4544 0,4956	0,54AB 0.6027	0 6535	0,4663	0,4631	0,4021	0,4202	0,5747	0,3748	0,3640	0,3564	0,3761	0,3662	0,3926	0.4791	0,4965	0,5048	0,5267	
SHRSC+A	0.0175 0.0180	0,0231	0,0721	0.1215	0,2047	0., 2094	0,1904	0,2024	0,2037	0,2120	0,2359	0 . 2 5 9 H	0,2595	0,3061	0,3229	0,3289	0,1598	0,3840	
	0561	1956	19561	1960	1951	1942	1961	1964	1945	1911	1901	1948	1969	0161	1491	1972	1973	1974	KEY:

= Desired Combined Subcompact and Compact Share. SHRSC*A

Share of Subcompacts in Combined Subcompact and Compact Share. Share of Subcompacts. Share of Mid-Size Cars. Share of Full-Size Cars. Mid-Size Cars. Compacts. Share of = Desired S = Desired S = Desired S SHRS/SC*A = Desired = Desired SHRS*A SHRC*A SHRM*A SHRM*A SHRF*A SHRL*A

Share of Luxury Cars.

= Desired

•

ESTIMATED DESIRED AUTO STOCK OVER TIME (1958-1974)

	KEND*AY/FM	KEND*AY
1954	0.983	50.029
1955	1.002	51.943
1956	1.018	53.714
1957	1.026	54.583
1958	1.033	55.945
1959	1.051	57.971
1960	1.071	60.153
1961	1.090	61.789
1962	1.098	63.593
1963	1.129	65.826
1964	1.163	68.449
1965	1.188	71.471
1966	1.220	74.212
1967	1.238	76.345
1968	1.238	78.336
1969	1.245	80.505
1970	1.250	82.814
1971	1.260	85.401
1972	1.261	88.122
1973 .	1.273	90.986
1974	1.256	92.517

KEY:

KEND*AY/FM = Desired stock of autos per family unit (autos per family unit).

KEND*AY = Desired stock of autos (Millions of units).

3 - 4 3

$\frac{1. \text{ New Registrations (OMVUANR)}}{1. \text{ New Registrations (OMVUANR)}} = + 3.792941n (\frac{\text{KEND} + AY}{\text{OPMVUAYEND}} + 3.792941n (\frac{\text{KEND} + AY}{\text{OPMVUAYEND}} - 0.255990 \text{ DUMAUTOS}$ $\frac{1. \text{ New Registrations (OMVUANR}}{1 500000000000000000000000000000000000$	$\frac{11. \text{ Total Auto Scrappage (SCMVUA)}}{\ln \left(\frac{\text{SCMVUA} - \text{SCMVAGIV}}{\text{OPMVUAYEND}(-1) + \text{OMVUANEND}(-1) + \text{OMVUANEND}(-1) + \text{OMVUANEND}(-1) + \text{OMVUANEND}}\right) = -\frac{6}{(7.99)} -\frac{3}{(4.50)} -\frac{3}{(4.50)} -\frac{82763}{(0.900000000000000000000000000000000000$	
---	---	--

Note: For definitions see page 3-45.

\sim
(Cont.
\sim
3-4
111
-
_
8
4
TABLE

Definitions:

	1
AVAGE0-20	- Average Age of Stock, Vintages O through 20
DUMAUTOS	- Strike Dummy Variable
KEND*AY	- Desired Stock
NRUT	- Unemployment Rate
OMVUANR	- New Registrations
OPMVUAYEND	- Year-End Stock of Cars in Operation
PSCRAPAV	- Scrap-Metal Price
PUOLD	- Average Price of Old Cars
PUTOTNR	- New Car Price, Average, Weighted by Previous Year Sales
PUTOTNRL	- Previous Year Average New Car Price, Sales Weighted
RD1/FM	- Real Disposable Income Per Family
RDIP4/FM	- Permanent Family Income

TABLE 3-5

SHARE OF NEW REGISTRATIONS EQUATIONS

I. Combined Subcompact and Compact New Registrations Share (SHRSCTNR)

 $ln \left(\frac{SHRSCTNR}{1 - SHRSCTNR}\right) = ln \left(\frac{SHRSC*A}{1 - SHRSC*A}\right) + 0.0598815 (3.97)$ - 0.400553 [ln ($\frac{(TMSCTK-SC)}{1 - (TMSCTK-SC)}$) - ln ($\frac{SHRSC*A}{1 - SHRSC*A}$)] (16.61) $\overline{R}^2 = 0.932$ SEE = 0.0483 D.W. = 0.83 Period Fit: 1954-1974

II. Subcompact Share in Combined Subcompact and Compact New Registrations (SHRS/SCTNR)

$$ln \left(\frac{SHRS/SCTNR}{1 - SHRS/SCTNR}\right) = ln \left(\frac{SHRS/SC*A}{1 - SHRS/SC*A}\right) + 0.00275211$$
(0.27)

- 0.699549 [In (<u>(TMS/SCTK-SC)</u>) - In (<u>SHRS/SC*A</u>)] (21.41) - (TMS/SCTK-SC)) - In (<u>SHRS/SC*A</u>)]

 \overline{R}^2 = 0.958 SEE = 0.0453 D.W. = 1.39 Period of Fit: 1954-1974

III. Mid-Size Car New Registration Share (SHRMDNR)

$$In \left(\frac{\text{SHRMDNR}}{1 - \text{SHRMDNR}}\right) = In \left(\frac{\text{SHRM*A}}{1 - \text{SHRM*A}}\right) - 0.00198516 \\ (0.66) \\ - 0.873077 \left[In \left(\frac{(\text{TMMDK-SC})}{1 - (\text{TMMDK-SC})}\right) - In \left(\frac{\text{SHRM*A}}{1 - \text{SHRM*A}}\right)\right] \\ (82.94) \\ \overline{R}^2 = 0.997 \quad \text{SEE} = 0.0101 \quad \text{D.W.} = 1.26 \\ \text{Period of Fit:} 1954-1974 \\ \end{bmatrix}$$

Note: For definitions, see page 3-47.

TABLE 3-5 (Cont.)

IV. Full-Size Car New Registrations Share (SHRFDNR): Constrained Form

 $In \left(\frac{SHRFDNR}{1 - SHRFDNR}\right) = In \left(\frac{SHRF*A}{1 - SHRF*A}\right) - 0.0115806$ (3.06) $- 0.826937 \left[In \left(\frac{(TMFDK-SC)}{1 - (TMFDK-SC)}\right) - In \left(\frac{SHRF*A}{1 - SHRF*A}\right)\right]$ $\overline{R}^{2} = 0.991 \quad SEE = 0.0168 \quad D.W. = 1.05$ Period of Fit: 1954-1974

V. Luxury Car New Registrations Share (SHRLTNR)

 $2n \left(\frac{\text{SHRLTNR}}{1 - \text{SHRLTNR}}\right) = 2n \left(\frac{\text{SHRL*A}}{1 - \text{SHRL*A}}\right) + 0.000264892$ (0.37)

 $\begin{array}{c} - \ 0.713064 \\ (105.00) \end{array} \begin{bmatrix} 2n \ (\frac{(TMLTK-SC)}{1 - (TMLTK-SC)}) - 2n \ (\frac{SHRL * A}{1 - SHRL * A}) \end{bmatrix}$

 $\overline{R}^2 = 0.998$ SEE = 0.0021 D.W. = 1.33 Period of Fit: 1954-1974

Definitions:

SHRsc*A = Desired Stock Share, Class sc.

SC

TMscK-SC = Share of Stock, Class sc, after scrappage, shares adjusted to sum to one. Thus:

TMscK-SC = SHRscK-SC/ Σ SHRscK-SC

where

SHRscK-SC = (OPMVUAscYEND(-1) - SCMVUAsc)/ (OPMVUAYEND(-1) - SCMVUA) =
Previous class stock less this year's class scrappage relative
to total previous stock less total current scrappage.

TABLE 3-6

DESCRIPTION OF WEFA LONG-RUN AUTO DEMAND MODEL OUTPUTS

I. Desired or Long-Run Equilibrium Variables:

- A. Desired Total Stock of Autos
- B. Desired Shares of Stock by Class
- C. Cost Per Mile Traveled for the Desired Stock

II. Yearly Realization Variables

- Α. Total New Registrations of Autos
- B. New Registrations by Class
- C. Vehicle Miles Traveled
- D. Total Scrappage of Autos
- Scrappage by Class and Vintage Ε.
- F. Total Auto Stock
- G. Total Stock by Class and Vintage H. Cost Per Mile Traveled by Class
- I. Overall Fleet MPG
- J. New Auto MPG by Class
- K. New Auto Prices by Class
- L. Used Auto Prices by Class and Vintage

TABLE 3-7

DESCRIPTION OF WEFA LONG-RUN AUTO DEMAND MODEL INPUTS

I. Economic Activity and Price Assumptions: $\frac{1}{2}$

- A. Personal Income
- B. Income Tax Payments
- C. Transfer Payments
- D. Unemployment Rate
- E. Employment
- F. Consumer Price Indices (Including CPI's Related to Auto Operation and Maintenance)
- G. Retail Gasoline Price (Including Tax)
- H. Interest Rates
- I. Auto Ownership and Operation Tax Rates by Size Class
- J. Domestic Auto Production Cost Index
- K. Foreign Auto Export Price
- L. Transportation Price Index
- M. Scrap Metal Price Index

II. Demographic Assumptions: 2/

- A. Number of Family Units
- B. Family Size Distribution
- C. Percent of Population Living in SMSA's
- D. Population by Region
- E. Population 20-29 Years Old
- F. Number of Licensed Drivers

III. Transportation Mode Assumptions:

- A. Growth in Urban Transit Passengers Relative to Employment
- B. Growth in Urban Transit Passengers Relative to Transit Travelers to Work
- C. Growth in Non-Auto, Non-Transit Travelers to Work Relative to Employment

Process of most of these variables are obtainable directly from the Wharton Long-Run Forecasts. Forecasts of the others can be provided via simple linking equations to the Wharton Model variables. The tax rates (item I) are policy variables.

 $\frac{2}{Forecasts}$ for most of these variables are available from the U.S. Census.

IV. Auto Characteristics Assumptions:

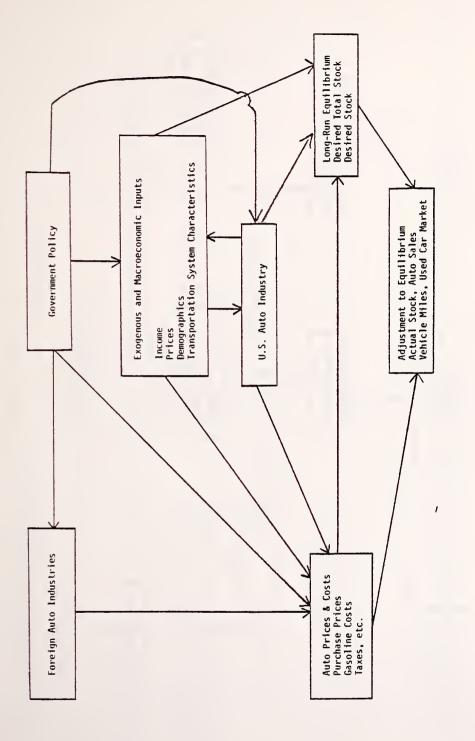
- Curb Weights for New Cars by Class Α.
- Β. Engine Displacements for New Cars by Class
- Number of Cylinders for New Cars by Class C.
- Transmission Types for New Cars by Class D.
- MPG Efficiency Factors for New Cars by Class 2/ E.
- F. Urban Fraction of Vehicle Miles Traveled
- G. Used Cars Price Decay Parameters
- H. Ratios Class Prices to Average, Domestics

 $^{1^\}prime$ Numerous projections of expected new car weight and efficiency are available from the EPA, DOT, and the Auto Industry. These two variables also can be considered policy variables to the extent that feasible improvements in miles per gallon are mandated.

^{2/} Efficiency is defined as mile-pounds per gallon of gas. Miles per gallon is efficiency divided by weights.

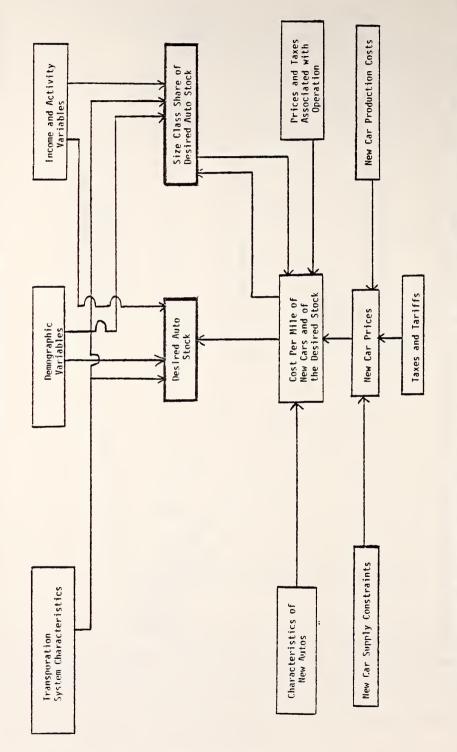
CHART 3A

SIMPLIFIED SCHEMAFIC OF THE WEFA AUTO MODEL



Ihis chart shows the major blocks of the Wharton EFA Automobile model. For detail regarding the outputs of the long run equilibrium portion of the model see chart #2. For detail regarding the adjustments to long run equilibrium see chart #3.

•



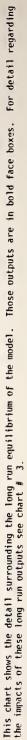
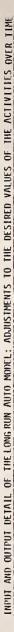
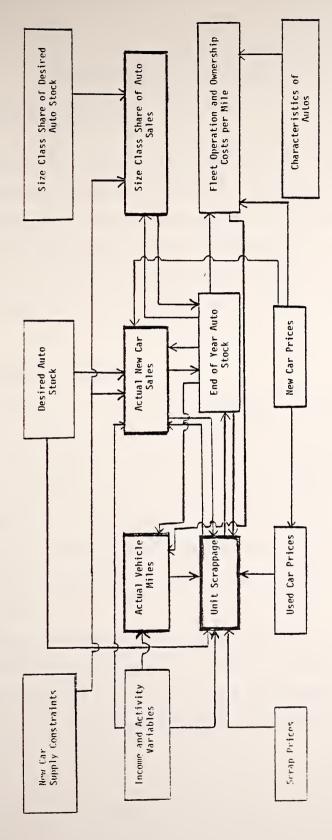


CHART 3B

DETAIL OF THE LONG RUN AUTO MODEL

CHART 3C





This chart shows the detail leading to the major outputs of the model. Those outputs are bold face blocks. For detail regarding the long run equilibrium portion of the model see chart # 2.

3-53/3-54

4. BASELINE FORECASTS AND ELASTICITIES

4.1 ASSUMPTIONS THROUGH 2000

The assumptions that must be made concerning the world outside the automobile market are obviously critical to the relevance of the baseline forecasts. Due to their different nature, these assumptions fall naturally into three major categories: demographic trends, the economic environment, and automobile characteristics. The projections are discussed in general terms, with details and data being presented in Appendix A3.

4.1.1. DEMOGRAPHIC TRENDS

The projections for the population components and other demographic variables are taken directly from, or inferred from, U.S. Bureau of the Census estimates published in various issues of <u>Current Population Re-</u> <u>ports</u>. The Census projections used were: total resident population (NPR); the 16 to 74 age group (NPR16.74); the 20 to 29 age group (NPR 20.29); number of families (NCF); number of unrelated individuals (NPRU); average family size (NCFMAVG); and population by region (NPRNEW, NPRWSC, NPRMTN, NPRPAC).

Throughout, we used the lowest Census projections, which are the most reasonable in the light of recent trends. For most of the period, total population grows at around 1½ million (less than 1%) per annum, slowing during the 1990's, and approaching ZPG by 2000. The number of un-

related individuals relative to total population has been slowly rising at a declining rate, and since the average family size is projected to slowly fall, the total number of family units (NCF plus NPRU) grows at almost twice the rate of NPR - from 75 million in 1975 to 100 million by 2000.

Given the trend in NCFMAVG, the proportion of families with 5 or more members (FM5+/FM) will fall continuously, being about half its 1974 value by 2000. The 3 or 4 member proportion (FM3+4/FM) fluctuates around a level trend through the mid-1980's, then slowly declines.

The number of licensed drivers (projected on the basis of NPR16.74) rises steadily, but relative to the number of family units (LD/FM) it slowly rises and then declines, showing no net change for the period as a whole. The labor force (NLC) is also projected on the basis of NPR16.74, with the participation rate initially rising. This produces a high labor-force growth rate of $2\frac{1}{2}$ % p.a. for 1977-78, thereafter the growth steadily declines to under $1\frac{1}{2}$ % (1.28% in 1985) until for 1990 onwards the labor-force growth follows that of NPR16.74 - roughly $\frac{1}{2}$ % p.a.

The population 20 to 29 years old, as a fraction of the total, will decline in 1977, and from 1981 onwards will fall more and more rapidly, stablizing only at the very end of the period. The metropolitan population is projected to hit 80% of the total by 1990, subsequently remaining unchanged. Similarly, for the regional population proportions, the changes are so gradual that the 1990 Census estimates were continued through 2000. Only for the Pacific Region is there any significant change projected: an increase from 13.2% in 1975 to 14.4% in 2000.

Economic prognosticators currently find themselves in a more than normally hazardous situation. Not only are they faced with a new president, but also less is "known" than usual about the precise nature and scale of future economic policies. Compounding this uncertainty is the critical question of the policy to be pursued by the OPEC nations concerning crude oil prices.

The baseline economic projections were made on the basis of the most recent Wharton Annual Long-Term Econometric Model forecast. This forecast assumes several stimulative policies on the part of the new administration, and a 10% OPEC price increase for 1977.

4.1.2. BASELINE ECONOMIC OUTLOOK

The economy is expected to continue a healthy recovery through 1978, with both real GNP growth and inflation proceeding at rates in the area of 5.5% and unemployment falling to 6.0%. In 1979-80 a downturn or 'pause' is expected, slowing real growth to 2%, and pushing inflation back up to the 6% range as productivity growth slows, promoting "cost-push" inflationary pressures. The unemployment rate, however, continues to fall due to the impact of an assumed jobs program.

The slowdown seems to be due to two factors. Fixed investment expenditures slow down sharply, and consumption expenditures show only slow growth, primarily because of the modest rates of increase in personal disposable income. For 1981-85, a return to real GNP growth at or above 3% and a slower inflation rate (falling below 4.5%) should be possible, as the stimulative policies described pull the economy out of this, hopefully, temporary slump.

Needless to say, the stimulative policies and the slowdown lead to substantial federal deficits being sustained through 1981. By 1982 the increase in tax receipts and the slower rate of expenditures growth should produce a balanced budget.

For the international economy we expect world trade to rebound strongly as other countries recover, with growth initially above 7%, falling to a 5% rate by 1985. World trade prices are projected to increase at about 5.5%. The OPEC block have been assumed to increase prices by 10% for 1977, and thereafter maintain their 'real' price by raising crude prices in line with the general world inflation rate - i.e. 5 to 6% per annum.

With respect to specific model inputs, total current personal income follows the aggregate growth described above, with rates in excess of 10% for 1976-78, falling to 8% in 1979-80, and growth continues to decline through 1985, hitting 7.4% p.a. The growth in tax receipts consistently outpaces income, while transfer payments grow at a slower pace still. Hence the relatively modest growth in total current disposable income referred to above.

Total employment is expected to expand vigorously while the assumed jobs program is at its peak, thereafter the growth rate declines - from 2.3% in 1979 to 1.2% in 1985. As previously noted, the unemployment rate falls steadily, hitting 4.9% in 1981, rising slightly in 1983-85 due to labor force growth.

The consumer installment credit rate for new autos is expected to decline slowly, in line with the discussion above, reaching 10% by 1985. The

rate of increase in the consumer price index is expected to fluctuate between 5 and 6% initially, but then should fall towards 4% by 1985.

For the period 1985-2000, we have projected a trend for real growth of 3% p.a. with inflation running at 3.5 - 4% through 1990, falling to 3-3.5% thereafter. Therefore, personal income is projected to increase at 6.5% through 1990 and by 6% p.a. to 2000. The rates of increase of income taxes are set slightly above these values, with transfers initially growing at slightly lower rates than income, then (1990 on) rising to match the growth-rates of taxes (as a progressively larger proportion of the population becomes over 65 years old).

Since we anticipate that the increased participation rates projected through 1985 will stabilize by 1990, total employment is expected to continue to increase at rates above 1% p.a., with the unemployment rate falling to 4% by 1990. Thereafter, we feel that the unemployment rate will decline at much slower rates (by 0.1 percentage points p.a. through 2000) and since the projected labor force growth is approximately 0.5% p.a., total employment growth slackens, fluctuating between 0.5 to 0.7% p.a., 1990-2000.

Production costs for the domestic automobile industry continue to outpace the overall consumer price index, growing in excess of 6% p.a. through 1979. This rate should moderate sharply for 1981-85, to 3.5-4%. We project this rate to continue to 1990, falling to 3.5% through 1995, and slowing further to 3.2% p.a.

After their large increases in 1975-76 foreign auto export prices will grow by only 4% for 1977, and 7% p.a. for 1978-79. Thereafter, their rate of increase is expected to parallel the inflation rate for U.S. im-

ports of manufactured goods. Therefore, they were projected to increase by 4.5% p.a. through 1990, and by 4.0 p.a. for 1990 onwards.

The average retail price of gasoline (including taxes) is expected to climb sharply in 1977-78, paralleling the crude oil price trend. After increases of 7% and 9%, respectively, we estimate rates of increase in the vicinty of 7% for 1979-85. Then, in line with the crude oil price assumptions, we anticipate a fall to 6% for 1986-90, with a further slackening in the rate of increase, to just under 5% p.a., for the remainder of the period. These trends cause the gas price to rise to \$1.102 by 1985 and to \$2.394 by 2000. These are increases of 100% and 330%, compared to 60% and 170% for overall consumer prices.

The other inputs to auto operating costs, the price indices for repairs, insurance, tires, motor oil, and parking and etc., mainly follow fluctuations in the overall rate of inflation. Auto insurance premiums show the most rapid rates of increase, averaging 10-11% p.a. through 1980, then consistently running 1-2 percentage points above the general inflation rate. Repair costs are a second source of increasing costs. After increasing at rates above 7% p.a. for 1976-1980, they then increase at a rate roughly 1 percentage point above the overall rate. Parking and etc. costs will increase roughly 0.5 percentage point faster than the total CPI, while the motor oil index should increase at about the same rate. The price of tires should follow a more moderate path, rising by an average 5% for 1976-79, then increasing at a rate of 3.5% p.a. through 1985 and by 3.0% p.a. thereafter.

The Wharton forecast up to 1985 assumes the following stimulative policies:

- Easier monetary policy this is a continuation of recent trends. By 1978 this is assumed to reduce short-term interest-rates by 80 basis points versus previous policies.
- Increased federal spending non-defense expenditures are raised \$15 billion by 1979. This is accompanied by higher government employment, peaking at 250,000 in 1978.
- 3. Subsidized jobs program the program is assumed to have two streams of 300,000 participants, each lasting three years, one beginning 1978 and the other in 1979.
- Housing subsidies a goal of 400,000 additional starts is assumed for 1979. This adds an estimated \$5 billion to expenditures.

4.1.3. AUTOMOBILE CHARACTERISTICS

The most critical elements in this category are the projections by class for curb weight, engine displacement, automatic transmission fraction, overdrive fraction, four cylinder fraction, and six cylinder fraction.

We begin with domestics. For 1976 the model specifications are known, and we employed the eight months sales data currently available to compute the class averages. In fact, 1976 specifications tended to show relatively minor changes overall. The major impacts for 1976-77 come from the higher sales of Chevettes (for domestic subcompacts), and the sharp reductions in weight and displacement for many of the full-size and luxury cars occuring in the 1977 models.

For 1977-78 we have judgementally extended the trends we presently see occurring. The rest of the domestic industry is assumed to follow GM's lead. Thus there will be more "Chevette-sized" subcompacts, midsize moves towards an "Aspen-Volare" type, and the full-size and luxury classes are downsized across the board.

The assumption we have followed is that the major effort to reduce weight and displacement will move 'down' the classes. Thus, next year GM intends to 'shrink' its mid-size models substantially (again, we feel the rest of the industry will follow suit in 1979-80). It would seem logical to assume that compacts and subcompacts will be the next candidates for major redesign programs.

Over the longer term we have been guided primarily by <u>The Report by</u> <u>The Federal Task Force on Motor Vehicle Goals Beyond 1980</u>, (Volume 2, Draft, Sept. 2, 1976). The curb weight projections (Section 5.2.5, page 5-11) distinguish "weight conscious" and "innovative" designs, 'high' and 'low' estimates, for 4.5, and 6 passenger vehicles.

The baseline curb weight for full-size is assumed to reach 3000 lbs. by 1990, roughly the average of the 'high' and 'low' Task Force estimates for the "innovative" 6-passenger design. Luxury are given the same trend, with about a 300 lb. (or 10%) differential maintained throughout. At the opposite end of the scale, subcompacts are reduced to the 4-passenger "innovative" weight by 1990 (1900 lbs). Compacts and mid-size are placed intermediate, with compacts reaching 2300 lbs. by 1990 (actually equal to the 'low', 5-passenger, "innovative" level), and mid-size being closer to the full-size, at 2800 lbs. These average weights represent reductions for each class of about one-third.

Average displacements for the domestics have been projected on the basis of the weight reductions <u>and</u> downward trends in displacement/weight ratios. Current domestics have much larger engines, even relative to weight, than foreign makes. Therefore, we have reduced the domestics' ratios to approach present, comparative foreign ratios. Engine displacements are therefore reduced by about 40%.

The transmission and engine-type variables have essentially been projected on the basis of the above trends, although we have not projected any changes beyond 1981. Given the American consumers' apparent preference for the performance and flexibility of more cylinders and the convenience of automatics, we have adopted a conservative attidue with respect to these factors.

As far as foreign cars are concerned, curb weights and displacements are already so much lower than their domestic counterparts that it was difficult to establish what rates of reduction were appropriate. Consequently we assumed that foreign subcompacts would fall to the same weight in 1990 as domestics, while both compacts and luxury would still be slightly lighter than their domestic counterparts. Displacements were reduced commensurately.

With respect to efficiency improvements, we assumed gains for domestics of 4% p.a. for 1975-76, 3.5% p.a. for 1977-78, and 2% for 1979-80. For this period, foreign cars were assumed to have rates of gain 1% lower than domestics. For 1981 onwards we have applied a conservative trend of additional gains of 1% p.a. throughout the period.

Clearly these assumptions are very judgemental. For 1976-80 the only test is one of inference based upon the predicted mpg values (see following discussion of baseline automobile forecast). For 1980 onwards, the uncertainty surrounding future environmental and safety regulations, and the doubt as to the widespread application of diesel technology, suggest to us that assuming lower rates of efficiency gain may be the most appropriate for a baseline case. Higher rates could then be assumed for scenario analysis.

4.2. BASELINE FORECAST RESULTS

To begin with, it may be noted that the model performs very well in matching 1975 and 1976 new registrations - both total and by class with only minor adjustments needed to align the initial forecasts with the data currently available. Since 1975-76 are outside the data set used to estimate the model, and the changes in new registrations (both total and by class) were very substantial, this initial success is quite encouraging.

Nonetheless, the reader is reminded that the model is aimed at long-run analysis, rather than precise year-to-year tracking - although the one does not necessarily preclude the other.

The primary outstanding characteristic of the baseline forecast is clearly the excellent outlook for new car sales over the next 5 years. We expect new registrations to total 10.2 million units for 1976. Continued growth is anticipated for 1977 - to 11.3 million units - and, to a lesser extent, for 1978 (11.6 million units). With the, hopefully, mild 1979-80 recession, new sales dip slightly, recovering the lost ground in 1980, with 1981 then being another year of strong growth - to a record 12.7 million units.

The second key feature is the strong, sustained recovery in the larger car market share. Our analysis clearly indicates that the 1976 resurgence in the mid- and full-size classes is by no means a temporary phenomenon. Indeed, the full-size share is expected to continue to rise through 1979, reaching almost 29%, implying sales of 3.3 million units (compared to just 1.4 million in 1975). Mid-size sales should also hold up well, falling off somewhat from their high 1976 level, but nevertheless maintaining a respectable 23% share.

Commensurate with these trends, small cars continue to decline in market share, the major brunt being borne by subcompacts, while compacts maintain a somewhat more stable trend. Compacts should, in fact, recover somewhat in 1979-81, back to 20% of the market. Subcompacts, on the other hand, continue to lose ground markedly, falling to 20% by 1980.

The primary factor underlying these trends would appear to be income growth. Real disposable income per family is expected to show substantial, although not outstanding, growth following the drastic 1975 decline. This upward trend is halted, but not reversed, in 1979-80 and again in 1982-83. This income growth is a major causative factor in stimulating the desired stock of autos and, hence, new sales, and in increasing the full-size share, via trading up to the larger cars.

A second major influence is costs. The substantial fuel efficiency gains achieved for large cars, and those projected for the next several years, result in a relatively favorable trend in costs for larger cars vis-a-vis smaller. Our index of costs, capitalized cost per mile, shows an increase of 16% for full-size, 1975-78, compared to about 19% for subcompacts and compacts.

In addition to these relative changes, examining the forecast rate of growth for average real capitalized cost per mile shows automobile costs rising very slowly relative to overall inflation, except for a slight jump in 1978. Hence desired stock and new registrations are not held down by rising costs.

A third factor is that the proportion of families with real incomes of \$15,000 or more does not recover to its 1974 level until 1980. This

is significant because this group is clearly associated with both higher luxury sales (as a substitute for full-size), and with higher subcompact sales (as second cars).

Finally, demographic trends are also unfavorable to small cars, since the population 20 to 29 years old relative to the number of family units begins to decline during this period.

Scrappage is expected to rebound strongly from its low 1974-75 levels, rising substantially in 1976-77, and again in 1979. The postponed scrappage in 1974-75 led to relatively substantial increases in the average age of the stock, by about 4% p.a. Hence replacement demand, combined with the growth of desired stock, must be considered a not insignificant factor in spurring new sales.

As a result of these trends we expect the total end-of-year automobile stock to grow strongly from under 97 million units in 1975 to over 106 million by 1979, with growth slackening in 1979-80 as scrappage holds at its higher level and new sales cease to increase.

Despite the growth in stock, it is significant that our forecast for total vehicle miles shows very modest growth from 1975. Indeed, examining the prediction for vehicle miles per family reveals that even this slight increase is due solely to the upward trend in the number of family units.

We expect a substantial increase in fuel efficiency through 1980. We estimate that the sales-weighted average for new sales (measured by E.P.A. standards) will exceed 20 mpg by 1980, with the "mandated" average for new domestics (assuming a 55% urban driving ratio) just attaining the 20 m.p.g. figure. This slowly rises to 23 mpg by 1990. Our 1976-77 estimates appear to match current E.P.A. and industry estimates quite closely.

In terms of actual driving mpg, we expect to see the largest improvement for full-size, up 27% in 1980 over 1975 levels. Well over half this improvement occurs in 1976 and 1977. Since the other classes are also expected to improve substantially, the average m.p.g. for the total fleet (again, driving mpg, not E.P.A.) should show a significant increase, to 13.5 mpg, up over 6% from 1975-76. The combined result of our forecasts for overall fuel efficiency and vehicle miles traveled is that total gasoline consumption for automobile use is predicted to remain almost completely static, 1975 to 1980.

Over the longer term, the early and mid-1980's are years of retrenchment, with new registrations running between 12 and 12¹/₂ million units. Modest growth should resume in the latter half of the decade, sales reaching 13.2 million in 1990. Thereafter the trend is one of very slow growth, averaging under 1% p.a., new registrations just reaching 14 million units by 2000.

In terms of shares, trends should stabilize significantly from the early 1980's through the end of the period. Compacts are expected to hold at 20 to 21% of the market throughout. Mid-size shows a very slight increase from 1985 to 1990, rising from between 22 and 23% to 24%. Luxury shows signs of a slow, but sustained increase, from 9% initially to 11% by 2000. Subcompacts' share dips to 17% in 1984-85, recovering slightly to 18% in the early 1990's, and full-size slowly rises to its ultimate peak market share of 30% in 1985 then steadily declines, back down to 27% from 1990 onwards.

The slowing rate of growth of new sales can be traced to the modest growth in desired stock. Desired stock per family unit increases by less than $\frac{1}{2}$ % p.a. during the early 1980's, and becomes virtually constant from

the late 1980's through the end of the period. Thus it would appear that saturation is attained during the latter part of the forecast period.

The moderate growth in real family income, the rising proportion of higher income families (who tend to have a more stable number of cars per family), and the slow but persistant increase in 'real' auto costs, all contribute to this finding. Therefore, the slow (and declining) rate of growth in total desired stock during the 1990's is entirely due to the upward trend in the number of family units.

This discussion of the forecast results has by necessity concentrated on the salient features of the most important series. The forecast tables presented at the end of this chapter contain predictions for 143 variables. For instance, those not covered in this discussion include all the components of new car prices and the used car market variables.

4.3. MODEL ELASTICITIES

The concept of an "elasticity" (or "multiplier") is fairly straightforward - given a certain initiating change in a given variable, changes in the predictions will occur. Expressing the 'output' change relative to the 'input' change yields a quantitative indication of how important the input variable is to the results.

In terms of individual equations, since most of the model is estimated in log-linear form, elasticities can be directly observed or readily computed: a 1% change in independent variable X yields an E% change in the dependent variable Y, and "E" is then the elasticity relationship between X and Y.

For a complex and highly simultaneous model, however, the single -

equation elasticities are rarely realized - they are offset or compounded by reactions with the rest of the system. Therefore, we present in this section a selected sample of model elasticity responses in tabular forms. The elasticities take the form of % changes relative to the existing baseline.

Since the most interesting examples are fully presented and discussed in Chapter 5, the treatment given here is as concise as possible.

1. 10% GASOLINE PRICE INCREASE

% Change in:	1977	<u>1978</u>	1979	<u>1980</u>
Desired Stock	34	33	33	32
Actual Stock	.05	.24	.23	28
New Registrations Scrappage Vehicle Miles New Fleet MPG	-2.13 -3.47 -1.92 .75	-2.97 -6.18 -1.97 .67	-2.89 -3.14 -2.13 .59	-0.47 +4.49 -2.49 .51
Desired Shares: Subcompacts Compacts Mid-Size Full-Size Luxury	4.97 0.0 .10 -3.49 .01	4.85 09 .12 -3.29 .02	4.49 .18 .13 -3.28 .02	4.20 .41 .15 -3.31 .01
New Reg. Shares: Subcompacts Compacts Mid-Size Full-Size Luxury	7.85 76 .44 -6.71 .33	7.30 57 .47 -5.48 .34	6.36 +.14 .43 -5.08 .26	5.36 .61 .33 -4.61 .14
Capital Costs/Mile: Subcompact Compact Mid-Size Full-Size Luxury Average	1.81 2.13 2.23 2.16 1.71 1.74	1.79 2.10 2.18 2.10 1.68 1.71	1.76 2.02 2.11 2.06 1.65 1.68	1.73 1.95 2.06 2.02 1.62 1.64

Raising gas prices by 10% increases costs per mile by around 2% (an elasticity of 0.2). Gasoline costs are less important to luxury costs, hence the lower increase. The different relative importance also is the reason why mid-size costs increase fractionally more than full-size.

Average costs increase less, due to the shift to subcompacts. The size-class shifts in desired shares are substantial for subcompacts and full-size. The change in desired stock is modest, but persistent, producing very reasonable results for new registrations. As can be seen, the reduction in sales tapers off quite rapidly. Scrappage tends to oscillate very sharply in this initial period. Vehicle miles traveled falls off significantly, and this tends to build up. This upward trend in response does not continue, in fact, it ultimately begins to taper off due to the very slight improvements in average fuel efficiency.

The next table examines the impact of a 1% increase in income. Clearly income has varying effects on desired shares and new registrations by class. There is an initial "trading up" response which is very rapidly 'damped' and then compensated for by income distribution changes. The longer-run trend again indicates reductions in the smaller car shares, and an increase in the full-size share. Given that we have a 1% initiating income change these elasticities are quite strong - at their peak values they exceed 1.0, compared to elasticities of 0.5 to 0.8 for the gaseoline price.

2. 1% PERSONAL INCOME INCREASE

% Change in:	<u>1977</u>	<u>1978</u>	<u>1979</u>	<u>1980</u>
Desired Stock	.16	.22	.20	.14
Actual Stock	.53	.65	.51	.29
New Registrations	5.54	1.54	19	50
Scrappage	.92	.47	1.12	1.61
Vehicle Miles	.09	.73	.90	.80
New Fleet MPG	19	08	01	.07
Desired Shares: Subcompacts Compacts Mid-Size Full-Size Luxury New Reg. Shares: Subcompacts Compacts	-1.05 40 06 .93 .29 -1.62 49	54 11 05 .30 .54 77 11	03 .14 04 27 .77 +.05 +.25	.36 .33 04 73 .94 .65 .50
Mid-Size	18	14	06	02
Full-Size	1.79	.49	55	-1.30
Luxury	.41	.85	1.23	1.46
Capital Costs/Mile: Subcompacts Compacts Mid-Size Full-Size Luxury Average	.02 .03 .02 .02 .01 .11	.02 .05 .04 .03 .02 .09	.01 .07 .04 .03 .02 .06	0.0 .07 .04 .03 .02 .03

As can be seen, new registrations quickly adjust after a substantial initial impact. The increase in scrappage dies away in the longer-run. The minute changes in costs per mile by class originate with higher options expenditures. 3. 5% PURCHASE TAX, FULL-SIZE

% Change in:	<u>1977</u>	<u>1978</u>	<u>1979</u>	1980
Desired Stock Actual Stock	.04 09	.04 04	.04 02	.05 01
New Registrations Scrappage	-1.25 59	.43 .03	.31 .09	.29 .22
Vehicle Miles New Fleet MPG	02 1.71	09 1.56	.01 1.50	.09 1.43
Desired Shares:				
Full-Size	-13.32	-13.04	-13.27	-13.51
New Reg. Shares:				
Full-Size	-25.16	-21.07	-19.66	-18.41
Capital Cost/Mile:				
Full-Size Average	2.07 23	2.07 20	2.05 21	2.04 23

The converse situation occurs with a 5% tax on full-size autos. Total new registrations are relatively unaffected, but the distribution changes markedly. The 5% tax (i.e. a 5% purchase price increase) raises the full-size cost per mile by just over 2%. This reduces the full-size shares in desired stock by over 13%, causing the new registrations share to fall even more. Each of the other classes (except luxury) gain about equally in percentage-point terms.

The very sharp redistribtuion holds average cost virtually unchanged, and this is why total new registrations are relatively unaffected. The new share distribution increases average fleet mpg significantly.

As clearly seen in Table 4, the ownership tax has virtually negligable effects compared to the purchase tax. Even the redistribution effects are much less, with full-size's registrations share falling by a modest 5% (1.3% points) at worst. The reason, of course, is the smaller increase in

4. 10% OWNERSHIP TAX, FULL-SIZE

% Change in:	<u>1977</u>	<u>1978</u>	<u>1979</u>	<u>1980</u>
Desired Stock Actual Stock	0.01 0.0	0.0 0.0	0.0 0.0	0.0 0.0
New Registrations Scrappage	0.01 -0.03	0.01 0.03	0.03 0.05	0.03 0.05
Vehicle Miles New Fleet MPG	0.0 0.34	0.01 0.29	0.02	0.03 0.23
Desired Share:				
Full-Size	-2.62	-2.41	-2.33	-2.26
New Reg. Share:				
Full-Size	-5.07	-3.91	-3.41	-2.98
Capital Costs/Mile:				
Full-Size Average	0.41 -0.03	0.38 -0.02	0.36 -0.02	0.34 -0.03

cost per mile - which increases by only 0.4%. The minute increase in new registrations soon disappears.

The next table is aimed at comparing the effects of purchase taxes levied on each class individually.

5. <u>COMPA</u>	RISON TABLE:	5% PURCHASE TAX			
% Change	in:	1977	1978	1979	1980
New Regis	trations:				
Tax on:	Subcompacts Compacts Mid-Size Full-Size Luxury	-1.59 -1.04 -2.02 -1.25 -1.24	-0.13 +0.29 +0.23 +0.43 +0.12	-0.20 0.17 0.07 0.31 0.02	-0.27 0.12 -0.01 0.29 -0.02
	Shares: n own share class tax) Subcompacts Compacts Mid-Size Full-Size Luxury	-22.05 -20.63 -6.05 -25.16 -1.87	-20.32 -18.93 -5.90 -21.07 -1.73	-19.07 -16.88 -5.68 -19.66 -1.57	-17.80 -15.23 -5.11 -18.41 -1.42
Capital Costs;Mile: (Effect on own cost from own class tax) Subcompacts 1.90 1.88 Compacts 1.90 1.90 Mid-Size 1.98 1.98 Full-Size 2.07 2.07 Luxury 2.60 2.59				1.86 1.89 1.97 2.05 2.58	1.84 1.89 1.96 2.04 2.56

Regarding capitalized costs per mile we observe a logical progression according to how important the purchase cost is. The results of these cost changes, however, vary widely depending on the different price elasticities.

Hence we can see that the greatest initial impact on new registrations occurs for mid-size and the lowest for compacts. In terms of shares, however, full-size clearly reacts the most, followed closely by the small-car classes, with luxury changing very little.

6. <u>COMPARISON TABLE:</u>	10% OWNE	RSHIP TAX		
% Change in:	<u>1977</u>	1978	1979	1980
New Registrations: Tax on: Subcompacts Compacts Mid-Size Full-Size Luxury	-0.18 -0.01 -0.07 0.01 -0.03	-0.12 +0.01 -0.04 0.01 -0.01	-0.09 0.01 -0.02 0.03 -0.01	-0.09 0.01 -0.02 0.03 -0.01
New Reg. Shares: (Effect on own share from own class tax) Subcompacts Compacts Mid-Size Full-Size Luxury	-7.01 -5.59 -1.40 -5.07 -0.23	-6.06 -4.77 -1.28 -3.91 -0.20	-5.35 -3.95 -1.15 -3.41 -0.17	-4.70 -3.32 -0.96 -2.98 -0.14
Capital Costs/Mile: (Effect on own cost from own class tax) Subcompacts Compacts Mid-Size Full-Size Luxury	0.57 0.50 0.44 0.41 0.31	0.54 0.47 0.42 0.38 0.30	0.50 0.44 0.39 0.36 0.28	0.47 0.42 0.37 0.34 0.26

In Table 6 a similar comparison for the ownership tax is presented. The major difference here, of course, is that now the small-car classes have the greater % cost increase. Thus subcompacts and compacts now experience the largest % changes in new registration shares. Again, we may note the very small changes in total new sales - even the largest elasticity (subcompacts in 1977) is less than 0.02 (0.18%/10%).

The last multiplier table addresses the question of increasing fuel efficiency. Compared to the baseline 1% per annum efficiency improvement from 1979 onwards, we now have an additional 2% p.a. increase each and every year. In this case the divergence from the baseline increases every yearthere is a compounding effect.

7. 3% p.a. FUEL EFFICIENCY INCREASE

% Change in:	1979	1980	1981	1982
Desired Stock	0.06	0.11	0.16	0.20
Actual Stock	0.03	0.07	0.09	0.11
New Registrations	0.18	0.30	0.48	0.65
Scrappage	-0.13	-0.02	+0.25	0.55
Vehicle Miles	0.02	0.11	0.24	0.43
New Fleet MPG	1.54	3.05	4.57	6.08
Desired Shares:				
Subcompacts	-0.71	-1.26	-1.76	-2.24
Compacts	-0.05	-0.18	-0.41	-0.55
Mid-Size	-0.02	-0.05	-0.10	-0.13
Full-Size	0.53	1.05	1.56	1.99
Luxury	0.0	-0.01	-0.01	-0.01
New Reg. Shares:				
Subcompacts	-1.13	-1.95	-2.63	-3.22
Compacts	-0.02	-0.21	-0.56	-0.75
Mid-Size	-0.10	-0.18	-0.28	-0.33
Full-Size	0.93	1.74	2.48	2.98
Luxury	-0.06	-0.10	-0.13	-0.15
Capital Cost/Mile:				
Subcompacts	-0.30	-0.58	-0.84	-1.10
Compact	-0.34	-0.64	-0.91	-1.18
Mid-Size	-0.36	-0.67	-0.97	-1.26
Full-Size	-0.35	-0.66	-0.97	-1.25
Luxury	-0.28	-0.53	-0.78	-1.01
Average	-0.29	-0.55	-0.80	-1.04

The extra 2% efficiency gain increases total new registrations by 0.18% initially, rising to 0.65% after four years. While registrations increase for all except the small cars, the changes in the shares indicate that they do so at very different rates.

The cost reductions are proportionately greater for the larger cars. Hence, across the board efficiency increases favor the larger, less fuel efficient cars. The effect is most noticeable for full-size, whose share rises 0.5% initially and 2% by 1982 i.e. full-size sales increase over 2 1/2% Бу 1982.

Contrasting to this change, mid-size sales are raised 1/3%, while subcompact sales fall by 2 1/2%. Clearly these redistribution effects somewhat offset the full increase in new fleet m.p.g. - with no changes it would have been 8% higher by 1982 rather than 6%.

TABLES OF FORECAST OUTPUT

BASELINE

TABLE	NAME	PAGES
1.00	Summary Desired and Actual Auto Stocks New Registrations Vehicle Miles Traveled Scrappage E.P.A. Measures of	4-27
	Miles Per Gallon Shares of New Registrations by Class	
1.01	Shares by Size Class Desired Stock Actual Stock New Registrations, Domestic vs. Foreign	4-32
1.02	New Registrations and Stocks by Size Class New Registrations Desired Stock Actual Stock	4-37
1.03	Capitalized Costs Per Mile Average, Nominal and Real By Size Class By Foreign vs. Domestic	4-42

TABLES OF FORECAST OUTPUT (Cont.)

TABLE	NAME	PAGES
1.04	Miscellaneous Desired and Actual Stocks Per Family Unit and Per Auto Ratios to Stock, New Registrations and Scrappage Income Per Family % Families With Incomes Over \$15,000 Age of Stock	4-47
1.05	Miles Per Gallon Overall Fleet New Fleet, by Class, and by Foreign vs. Domestic	4-52
1.06	Domestic Auto Prices Total Prices State and Local Taxes Transportation Charges	4-57
1.07	Domestic Auto Prices Base Purchase Prices Maximum Options Price Value of Options Installed	4-62
1.08	Foreign Auto Prices Total Prices State and Local Taxes Transportation Charges Base Purchase Prices	4-67

TABLES OF FORECAST OUTPUT (Cont.)

TABLE	NAME	PAGES
1.09	Used Car Market Average Wholesale Price Price Relatives Used Car Volume	4-72
1.10	Unadjusted Shares by Size Class Desired Stock New Registrations	4-77
	Technical Notes on Forecast	4-82

~
<u>e</u>
<
- 2
SUMM
2
\$
0
0
-
- 1
ABL
<

LINF 1 T F H		5751	9/7.1	1161	0/61		
HED STUCK OF A	MILL AUTOSI 26ROWTH	93, H41 1,43	97,155	100,261	103,261	105.273	107,157
ALACTUAL YH-FND STOCK OF AUTOS	MILL AUTOSI XGROWTHI	96°2,944	100,005 3,48	102,732	102°01	106.574 0.92	107,133
7114FW RECESTRATIONS OF AUTOS	MILL AUTOS	8,261 -11,04	10,231	11,253	11,586	11.476	11,653
FOREIGN NEW REGIS.	MILL AUTOSI XGHOWTHI	1,502	1.478-1.62	1,538 4,09	1,536	1.502	1,510
31 DOMESTIC NEW REGIS.	MILL AUTOSI XGROWTHI	6,759 -13,63	8.754 29.51	9.715 10.98	10,051 3,45	9.974 •0.76	10.144
151 161VFHICLE MILF'S TRAVELED 171	BILL MILES	1029.7	1027.2	1040,7	1054.2	1081.4	1099 . u 1.67
101 1915CHAPPAGE OF AUTOS 201	MILL AUTOSI ZGRUWTHI	5,541	6,870 23,97	8,527 24,12	8.717 2.23	10,503	11,095
211 221NEW AUTUS FLEET M.P.G. (EPA) 231	XGROWTH	17.15	17.45	18,10	18,84 4,10	19.48	20,20 3,69
251NFW DOMESTIC EPA TEST M.P.G.	XGROWTH	16.14	16.65	17.38	18.16	18.87 3.91	19.65
291 NEW DOMESTIC AUTOS M.P.G.	хсномтн	16.12 5,66	16,60 2,99	17.30	18.05	18.72	19,46 3,96
301 NEW FORFIGN AUTOS M.P.G. 321 331	XGROWTH	24,10 3,53	24,95	25,56 2,46	26.47	26,64 0,63	27,06
341 351SHARF OF NFW RFGISTRATIONS1							
371 SubcrimPACT	XGROWTH	0,291	0,230	0,217	0,210	0,205	0,200
401 CIMPACT	XGROWTH	0,219	0,197	0,190 .3,39	0,182 #4,62	7195	0,203 4,57
41 MID-S12E	2GROWTH	0,228-12,22	0,284 24,51	0.251	0.234	0,225 •3,83	0,225
411 411 412 411 411 411 411 411 411 411	\$GHOWTH	0,169	0.198	0,253 27,95	0,286	0 • 285 • 0 • 35	0,279
401 LUXUHY 501	1 XGROWTHI	0,093 9,07	0,091	0,089 -2,80	0,088 -0,38	0,091	0,092

26 OF AUTOS MILL	MJLL AUTO31	109,421	111,487	113,319	115,205	116,997	118,812
	LH LMUNDX	2.11	1.89	1,64	1.66	1,56	1,55
	MILL AUTOSI Xgrowthi I	108,513	110,446	112,401	114,405 1,78	116,613	118,523
AUTOS MILL 26	MILL AUTOSI 2640WTH	12,750	12,461 ~2,11	12,211	12,335	12, 359 0,19	12,189
, M1LL	MILL AUTOSI ZGHOWTHI	1,579 4,60	1,528 =3,27	1,477	1,456	1,428 •1,90	1,431
30 Mill	MILL AUTO91 26PDWTH1	11,151	10,934	10,735	10,879	10,931 0,47	10.758
81LL 2G	BILL MILESI 2GROWTHI	1114.6	1143,2	1172,1 2,52	1194,4	1216.6 1.86	1235,1
אני אורך	MILL AUTOSI ZGHOWTHI	2,29	10,529	10,256	10.334	10,148	10,279
(EPA) 2G	XGROWTH	20.72 2.57	21,27 2,68	21,85 2,69	22,44 2,72	22,94	23,30
M.P.G.	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	20,26	20,86 2,96	21.49	3,08	22,12	23,08
M.P.G. XG	XGROWTH!	20,04 2,94	20,60 2,84	21,20 2,92	21,83	22,35 2,41	22.68
P.G. %G	ZGRUWTH	27.27 0.78	27.72	28,01	20,44 1,52	28,72 0,99	29.23
110451							
26	26RUw1H1	0,189	0,186-1.49	0,183	0,177	0,172	0,176 2,08
26	хеномтні	0,212 4,06	0,210 -0,80	0,209	0,208 *0,52	0.206 -0.7A	0,205
5 C	x6R0WTH1	0,227 1,05	0,226-0,41	0,226	0,227 0,41	0,226-0,68	0,229
¥ G	хбибити	0,279 0,07	0,284 1,64	0,288	0,295	0,299 2,36	0,292
26	1HTW092	0,043	0,094	0,075 0,83	0,096 0,95	0,097 1,09	0,098

TARLE 1.00 SUMMARY

2661	121,092	124,945 0,72	13,324	1,613 0,68	11,711	1307,9 1,02	12,429	25,03 0,67	24,96 0,76	24,37 0,67	31,17 0,67		0,181 0,13	0 • 20 A	0,237 0,85	0,273	0,104
1661	125,918	124,050 0,78	13,261	1,602 0,99	11,658	1294,7 0,89	12,303 +0,65	24,86 0,68	24,77 0,76	24,21	30,96 0,69		0 • 181 0 • 46	0,204 0,18	0,235	0,277	0,103 1,04
0661	124,549	123,092 0,66	13,194 2,80	1,586	11,607	1283.2	12,383 4,23	24,69 I,53	24,58 1,63	24,05 1,51	30 . 75 I . 44		0,180	0,204 -0,29	0,236 0,96	0,278 	0,102
1989	123,271	122,282	12,834 2,46	1,528 2,64	11,305	1271,9 0,86	11,800 5,26	24,32 1,42	24,18 1,58	23,69 1,46	30, 31 0, 92		0,178 0,04	0,204 0,25	0,234	0,282 •0,99	0 101
1988	121,946	121,528	12,525 1,68	1,489	11,037	1261,0	11,207 5,21	23,98 1,53	23,81 1,58	23,35	30,04 1,62		0,178 1,04	0,204 •0,4I	0,233	0.285	0,100
1987	120,482	120,089	12,295	1,449	10,846 0,82	1249.3	10,728 4,36	23,62 1,40	23,44 1,54	23,01 1,42	29,56		0,176 0,33	0.205	0,231	, 0,289 -1,14	0,099 1,06
	MILL AUTOSI Xghowthi	MILL AUTOSI ZGROWTHI	MILL AUTOSI XGROWTHI	MILL AUTOSI 26POWTH	MILL AUTOBI ZGROWTHI	BILL MILESI 2GRAWTHI	MJLL AUTOSI ZGROWTHI	1HTWORDX	26ROW1H	ZGROWTHI	XGRDWTH		ZGRÜWTHI	2GRUWTHI	ZGROWTH	26ROWTH	ZGROWTHI
M F I	LINESTRED STOCK OF AUTOS	4 AUTOR STOCK OF AUTOS	7 INEW REGISTRATIONS OF AUTOS	FOREIGN NEW REGIS.	DOMESTIC NEW REGIS.	CLE MILES TRAVELED	SCRAPPAGE OF AUTUS	AUTOS FLEET M.P.G. (EPA)	DUMESTIC EPA TEST M.P.G.	NEW DOMESTIC AUTOS M.P.G.	NEW FORFIGN AUTOS M.P.G.	341 351SHARE UF NEW REGISTRATIONS1	SUBCOMPACT	COMPACT	M1D-312F	FULL=512E	Γυχυαγ
L 1 NF	110ESTF 21	41 ACTUA	7 INFW R	101 FDR		151 161VEHICLE	1915CRAP 201	221NE# 1	251NF W C	281 NEV 291 NEV	501 511 NEW 321 331	341 35 I SHARE					491 LUX 501

TABLE 1.00 SUMMARY

4 - 29

>
œ
V
Σ.
UNIM
\supset
ŝ
0
0
•
-
1
ABL
-

F AUTOS 5, 6, (EPA) 5 M, P, G,	MILL AUTOS XGROWTH XGROWTH XGROWTH XGROWTH XGROWTH MILL AUTOS MILL AUTOS MILL AUTOS MILL AUTOS MILL AUTOS MILL AUTOS MILL AUTOS XGROWTH XGROWTH XGROWTH XGROWTH XGROWTH XGROWTH XGROWTH	26, 115 0, 81 0, 81 12, 439 13, 439 13, 439 14, 65 13, 439 14, 65 25, 13 25, 13, 13 25, 13, 13 25, 13 25, 13 25, 1	1.29 (067 0,716 0,716 0,716 13,578 1,003 1,009 1,19 1,009 1,19 25,33 25,33 25,33 25,33 25,33 25,49 25,33 25,59 25,	129,968 0,70 0,70 0,70 0,55 13,654 1,638 1,638 1,638 1,638 1,618 1,618 1,618 1,618 1,618 1,618 1,618 25,488 26,770 27,7700 27,7700 27,7700 27,7700 27,7700 27,7700 27,77000 27,770000000000	130,869 0,73 128,53/ 1,797 1,797 1,797 1,797 1,638 1,96 1,19 1,19 1,19 1,19 1,19 1,19 2,65 2,55 2,55 2,55 2,565 2,5555 2,555 2,555 2,555 2,555 2,555 2,5555 2,5555	131,731 0,666 0,756 13,798 13,798 13,628 1,628 1,628 1,628 1,628 0,655 0,555 0,556 0,556 0,557 0,575 0,5550 0,5550 0,5550 0,55500000000
FORFIGN AUTOS M.P.G. Of New registrationsi	х6R0w1н1	31, 37 0,64	31,56	31,76 0,63	31,96 0,61	32,15 0,59
SURC OMPACT	XGROWTH	0.181	0,179 -0,68	0,179-0,37	0,176 -1,48	0 • 1 7 4 • 0 • 9 9
CIMPACT 410-SIZE	26ROWTH 26ROWTH 26ROWTH	0,204 -0,15 0,238 0,19	0,203 -0,07 0,238 0,17	0,203 0,238 0,238 0,16	0,205 0,07 0,238 0,00	0, 20 0, 02 0, 23 0, 23 0, 05
FULL-SIZE	1 H 1 M U H S X	0.273	0.273	0,272 -0,22	0,274	0.274
	2CROWTH I	0,105	0,106	0,107	0,108	0,109

TABLE 1.00 SUMMARY

2002	154,075	131,903	13,997	1,624	12,373	1402,1	13,289	26,21	26,33 0,65	25,54 0,58	32,74 0,61		0.170	0.204	0,239 0,47	0,275	0,1121
	155,568	131,145	13,940	1,630	12,311 0,70	1394.6	13,130	26.96 0.56	26.17 0.67	25,39 0,57	32,54 0,59		0.172 -0.83	0,204	0.238-0-10	0,275	0,111 0,87
	MILL AUTOSI XGROWTHI	MILL AUTOSI ZGROWTHI	MILL AUTUS XGROWTH	MILL AUTOSI XGRUWTHI	MILL AUTOSI Xgromthi	BILL MILES! SGROWTH!	MILL AUTOSI ZGPOWTHI	1 H1MDH2X	XGROWTH	XGROWTH	XGROWTHI		XGROWTH1	ZGROWTHI	XGROWTHI	XGROWTH	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1
1 E M	RED STOCK OF AUTOS	AL VR-FND STOCK OF AUTOS	PEGISTRATIONS OF AUTUS	REIGN NEW REGI3,	MESTIC NEW REGIS.	VENICLE MILES TRAVELED	PPAGE OF AUTOS	NEW AUTOS FLEET M.P.G. (EPA)	NEW DUMESTIC EPA TEST M.P.G.	NEW DUNESTIC AUTUS M.P.G.	301 NEW FOREIGN AUTOS N.P.G. 311 NEW FOREIGN AUTOS N.P.G. 341	SHARE OF NEW REGISTRATIONS	SURCIMPACT	COMPACT .	MID=SIZE	FULL-512F	Гихиях

...

-

,

CLA39
SIZE
٩Y
SHARF S
1.01
TARL F

		1975	1976				
IISHARES OF DESTRED STOCK							
SUHCOMPACT3	XGROWTHI	0,232 14,91	0,210	0,201	0,200 •0,39	0,199 • 0,89	0,199 991,0-
CTHPACT3	XGROWTH	0,198 8,36	0,193	0,185-41	0,180	0,186 3,38	0,191 3,19
410-S12E	XGROWTH	0,235	0,232 -1,03	0,230	0,230 •0,04	0,232 0,68	0,232
FILL SIZE	XGROWTH	0,245 -13,72	0,275	0,294 6,75	0,299 1,94	0+293	0,286 •2,31
YAUXUL	XGROWTHI	0,090	0,090	0,090	0,090	160.0	0,092
SHARES UF ACTUAL YR-END 3TOCK31							
SUNCUMPACT	XGROWTH	0,168 9,75	0,179	0,189 5,38	0,196 4,04	0,203	0,207 2,22
C MM P A C T	zGHOWTH	0,175 2,95	0,179	0,181	0,185 0,69	0,185	0,1A8 1,62
MID-SIZE	ZGROWTH	0.231	0,235	0,236 0,40	0,235 -0,21	0,234 •0,38	0,234 -0,20
FULL SIZE	zgrowth	0,33A -5,27	0,319 •5,61	0,306-4,31	0,297 •2,86	0,288 •2,88	0,281 •2,63
LUYURY	XGROWTH	0,087	0,088	0 • 1 8 9 0 • 6 8	0,089 0,41	0,090	0,090
371 161 371004ESTIC SHAPE (IF NEW REGISTRATIONS)	I UNSI						
DOMESTIC SHARF OF TUTAL	1H1140822	0.818 -2.91	0.856	0,863 0,91	0 867 0 48	0,869	0,870 0,16
DOWESTIC SHARE OF SURCOMPACTS	XGROWTHI	0,4694 -2,68	0,4800 2,26	0,4800 0,0	0,4800	0,4800	0,4800 0,0
DOVIESTIC SMARE OF CUMPACTS	XGROWTH J	0.9264	0.9300	0,9300	0.9300	0.9300	0.9300
DUNESTIC SHARE OF LUXHHY	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	0,8792 -0,33	0,8800 0.09	0.8800	0.8800	0,6800	0.8800

LINE	1		1801	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986
1 SH	ISHAPES OF DESTRED STOCK	 	8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8	E E E E E E E E E E E E			8 8 11 8 12 8 13 8 13 8 13 8 13 8 13 14 14 14 14 14 14 14 14 14 14 14 14 14	T 8 9 4 7 8 8 8
Nmzi	SURCOMPACTS	XGROWTHI	0,192-5,04	0,190	0,187	0,182	0,178 +2,54	0,178 0,26
	COMPACT3	XGROWTH	0,197	0,198	0,198	0,198	0.198	0,198 0,04
8 6 0	MID-SIZE	XGROWTHI	0,233	0,233	0,233-0,11	0,233	0,232 -0,51	0,233
22	FULL SIZE	XGROWTHI	0.284	0,285 0,49	0,267 0,74	0,291	0,296	0,294
3 10 9	Гихия <i>т</i>	ZGROWTH	0,093	96°0 760°0	0,095 0,79	06°0 960°0	0,097 0,98	0,097 0,83
181	101 181 1915Hahes Of Actual YR-END STOCK91							
221	SUBCOMPACT ·	XGROWTHI	0,209 0,54	0,208 •0,48	0,205	0,202 •1,78	0,197 *2,15	0,194 -1,89
52	COMPACT	XGROWTH	0,192	0,195	0,197	0,199	0,201	0,202 0,56
281	MID-512E	XGROWTHI	0,234	0,234 *0,08	0,233 •0,22	0,232 +0,30	0,231 •0,45	0,230
105	FULL SIZE	XGROWTH	0,275 •1,94	0,273	0,273 -0,05	0,274 0,63	0,278	0,280 0,96
341	гихиях	XGROWTH	0,091 0,61	0,091 0,55	0,092 0,56	0,092 0,64	0,093 0,71	0,094
37100	361 3711004ESTIC SHARE UP NEW REGISTRATIONS	1 SND						
107	DUMESTIC SHAPE OF TOTAL	XGROWTHI	0,876 0,63	0,877 0,17	0.879 0.19	0,882 0,33	0,884 0,28	0,883 -0,21
123	DUMESTIC SHARE OF SUBCOMPACTS	XGROWTHI	0,4800 0,0	0 * 0 * 0 0 * 0	0.0.0	0,4800 0,0	0°0 0°0	0*0800
4 4 7 1 7 1 7 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	DUMESTIC SHARE OF COMPACTS	XGROWTH!	0,9300	0,9500 0,0	0*0	0,9300	0,9300	04300
481	DOMESTIC SHARE OF LUXURY	2GROWTHI	0,8800 0,0	0,8860	0,8800	0,8800	0,8800 0,0	0,8800

TABLE 1.01 SHARES BY 3124 CLASS

4 - 33

N J I I STATE		1981		1989	0661	1661	2001
I I SHARES OF DESTRED STUCKI	r 	8 6 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8	9 8 9 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8		6 8 9 1 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9	9 8 9 9 9 9	8 8 9 9 8 8 8 8
SUACTIMPACTS	XGROWTHI	0,177 -0,60	0.177 -0.09	0,176 -0,54	0,176 0,23	0,176 -0,04	0,176
CUMPAC 13	zGROWTH	0,198 6,17	0,198 -0,03	0,199	0,199 -0,05	0,199	0.199
MID-512F	XGRUWTHI	0,234 0,24	0,234 0,26	0,235	0,236 0,54	0,236 -0,15	0,237 0,58
FULL 312E	zGROWTH I	0,293 •0,25	0,291 -0,46	0,290	0,209 -0,88	0,287	0,285 -0,74
רחגוזאא	XGROWTHI	0,098 0,91	96°0 660°0	0,100	0,101 0.96	0,102 0,99	0,103 0,98
SHAHES UP ACTUAL YR-END STOCKSI							
SURCOMPACT	zGROWTHI	0,190	0,187 +1,49	0,185	0,185 	0,182 -0,69	0.181
COMPACT	ZGROWTHI	0.203	0,204 0,35	0,204	0,205	0,205	0,205
3212-2126	XGRONTH I	0,230 •0,24	0,230 -0,08	0,230	0,230	0,231	0,232 0,37
FULL S12E	2GROWTH	0,283 0,78	0,284	0,285 0,27	0,285	0.284	0,283 -0,34
321 LIJXIJRY 341 LIJXIJRY 351	XGROWTH	0,094 0,84	0,095	0,096 0,99	0,097	0,098 1,04	0,099
DUMESTIC SHARE UF NEW REGISTRATIONSI	I UNSI						
DOMESTIC SHARE OF TOTAL	ZGROWTHI	0,882 -0,05	0,881 •0,12	0,881 -0,02	0,880	0.879	0,879
DOMESTIC SHARE OF SUBCOMPACTS	XGROWTHI	0.4800	0,4800 0,0	0,4800	0,4800	0,0,0	0,0,0
DOMESTIC SHARE NF COMPACTS	XGROWTHI	0.9300	0.9300	0,9300	0.0300	0.9300	0.9300
DOMESTIC SHARE UF LUXURY	1 XGRONTH1	0,8800 0,0	0,8800 0,0	0,8800	0,8800	0.8800	0.8800

MPACIS ХСИЛИТН 0.175 0.105 0.105 0.105 0.105 0.105 0.105 0.105 0.105 0.106 0.106 0.126	13 х б н л н н н н н н н н н н н н н н н н н	INF I F M I I SHAPES OF DESIRED STOCK:	-	1993	*********	1	8 8 8 7 1 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8	
ХGROWTHI -0.12 ХGROWTHI -0.12 ХGROWTHI -0.238 ХGROWTHI -0.201 ХGROWTHI -0.201 1.00 СТUAL YR-END STDCKS: ХGROWTHI -0.233 ХGROWTHI -0.233 ХGROWTHI -0.233 ХGROWTHI -0.242 ХGROWTHI -0.262 ХGROWTHI -0.262	ССИОИТИ 0,199 ХСАЮИТИ 0,199 ХСАЮИТИ 0,238 ХСАЮИТИ 0,238 ХСАОИТИ 0,238 ХСАОИТИ 0,238 ХСАОИТИ 0,238 ХСАОИТИ 0,204 ХСАОИТИ 0,204 СТИАL YR-END STDCKS: 0,100 СТИАL YR-END STDCKS: 0,100 ХСАОИТИ 0,238 ХСАОИТИ 0,282 ХСАОИТИ 0,293 СО 0,033 СО 0,033 СО 0,033 СО 0,033 СО 0,033 СО 0,033 САОИТИ 0,033 САОИТИ 0,033 САОИТИ 0,033 САОИТИ 0,033 САОО 0,0400	SUBCIMPACTS	тнтипира	01120-	0,175 -0,50		0.174 -0,29	0,174 0,172 -0,29 +0,97
ХGROWTH 0.238 ХGROWTH 0.284 ССНОМТН 0.284 ССНОМТН 0.104 1,00 1,00 1,00 1,00 ХGROWTH 0.282 ХGROWTH 0.282 ХGROWTH 0.282 ХGROWTH 0.282 ХGROWTH 0.282 ХGROWTH 0.282 ХGROWTH 0.282	СТИАL VR-END ХСНОМТН 0.238 СТИАL VR-END ХСНОМТН 0.201 СТИАL VR-END ХСКРОМТН 0.104 СТИАL VR-END ХСКРОМТН 0.104 СТИАL VR-END ХСКРОМТН 0.180 СТИАL VR-END ХСКРОМТН 0.180 СТИАL ХСКРОМТН 0.180 0.180 СТИАL ХСКРОМТН 0.180 0.338 КООТН ХСКРОМТН 0.204 0.338 КООТН ССКОМТН 0.282 0.338 КООТН С.282 ХСКОМТН 0.282 КООТН О.388 0.388 0.388 КООТН О.388 0.388 0.388 КООТН О.388 0.388 0.388 КАСОМТН О.000 0.038 0.038 КАСОМТН О.000 0.038 0.000	ς ΩλιΡΑСΤS	XGROWTHI	0.149	0.198		0,198	0,198 0,198 •0,10 -0,05
стиал ум-Емр ссиомтн 0,283 стиал ум-Емр StockSi 0,104 0,105 стиал укеномтн 0,180 0,180 стиал укеномтн 0,204 0,204 хономтн 0,233 0,234 хономтн 0,38 0,234 хономтн 0,38 0,234 хономтн 0,38 0,234 хономтн 0,38 0,242 хономтн 0,38 0,242 хономтн 0,38 0,204 стоо 0,38 0,234 солонтн 0,38 0,242 солонтн 0,38 0,204 солонтн 0,39 <td< td=""><td>СТИАL VR-END STOCKS: 0,283 -0.23 -0.23 СТИАL VR-END STOCKS: 0,104 0,105 1,02 СТИАL VR-END STOCKS: 0,180 0,180 0,180 СТИАL VR-END STOCKS: 0,180 0,180 0,244 СОСОНТНІ 0,180 0,180 0,244 СОСОНТНІ 0,204 0,294 0,294 ССКОМТНІ 0,38 0,394 0,394 ССКОМТНІ 0,204 0,294 0,394 ССКОМТНІ 0,282 0,281 0,394 ССКОМТНІ 0,282 0,282 0,427 ССКОМТНІ 0,282 0,282 0,427 ССКОМТНІ 0,282 0,281 0,101 АРЕ ОГ NEW REGISTRATIONSI 0,100 0,101 SHARE OF NEW REGISTRATIONSI 0,033 0,4800 SHARE OF NEW REGISTRATIONSI 0,4800 0,4800 SHARE OF NEW REGISTRATIONSI 0,4800 0,00</td><td>-31 ZE</td><td>XGROWTH I</td><td>0,230 0,29</td><td>0.239</td><td></td><td>0,239 0,27</td><td>0,239 0,240 0,27 0,20</td></td<>	СТИАL VR-END STOCKS: 0,283 -0.23 -0.23 СТИАL VR-END STOCKS: 0,104 0,105 1,02 СТИАL VR-END STOCKS: 0,180 0,180 0,180 СТИАL VR-END STOCKS: 0,180 0,180 0,244 СОСОНТНІ 0,180 0,180 0,244 СОСОНТНІ 0,204 0,294 0,294 ССКОМТНІ 0,38 0,394 0,394 ССКОМТНІ 0,204 0,294 0,394 ССКОМТНІ 0,282 0,281 0,394 ССКОМТНІ 0,282 0,282 0,427 ССКОМТНІ 0,282 0,282 0,427 ССКОМТНІ 0,282 0,281 0,101 АРЕ ОГ NEW REGISTRATIONSI 0,100 0,101 SHARE OF NEW REGISTRATIONSI 0,033 0,4800 SHARE OF NEW REGISTRATIONSI 0,4800 0,4800 SHARE OF NEW REGISTRATIONSI 0,4800 0,00	-31 ZE	XGROWTH I	0,230 0,29	0.239		0,239 0,27	0,239 0,240 0,27 0,20
СТИАЦ VR-END STOCKS: СТИАЦ VR-END STOCKS: Т Х.GHOWTHI 0,180 0,180 Х.GHOWTHI 0,322 -0,24 Х.GHOWTHI 0,204 0,204 Х.GHOWTHI 0,233 0,234 Х.GHOWTHI 0,282 0,281 Х.GROWTHI 0,282 0,281 Х.GROWTHI 0,100 0,101 Х.GROWTHI 0,282 0,281 Х.GROWTHI 0,282 0,281 С.104	СТИАL VR-END STOCKS: 0,100 0,105 СТИАL VR-END STOCKS: xGROWTH 0,180 0,180 КСКРОWTH xGROWTH -0,32 -0,24 КСКРОWTH 0,180 0,180 0,180 КСКРОWTH xGROWTH -0,32 -0,24 КСКРОWTH 0,204 0,204 0,204 КСКРОWTH 0,204 0,204 0,204 КСКРОWTH 0,204 0,234 0,234 КСКРОWTH 0,238 0,234 0,234 КСКРОWTH 0,282 0,282 0,281 КСКРОWTH 0,033 0,033 0,0480 КСКРОWTH 0,01 0,033 0,060	FULL SIZE	XGROWTH	0,284	0,283 -0,23	01	0,282 .0,35	,282 0,283 0,35 0,08
СТИАL YR-END STOCKS: XGPOWTH 0,180 0,180 XGPUWTH 0,32 -0,24 XGPUWTH 0,233 0,234 0,338 0,39 XGRUWTH 0,282 0,281 XGRUWTH 0,282 0,281 XGRUWTH 0,100 0,101 XGRUWTH 0,100 0,101	СТИАL VR-END STOCKS: СТИАL VR-END STOCKS: СТИАL VR-END STOCKS: ХGPOWTH 0.322 -0.24 ХGPOWTH 0.233 0.234 ХGPOWTH 0.282 0.281 ХGROWTH 0.282 0.281 С.282 0.281 ХGROWTH 0.282 0.281 С.282 0.281 С.282 0.281 О.39 О.39 О.39 О.39 О.39 О.39 О.39 О.39 О.39 О.39 О.281 О.281 О.291 О.20	××	XGROWTH	0,104	0,105	•	0,106	105 0,107 01 0,102
xGPOWTH 0,180 0,180 xGPOWTH -0,32 -0,24 xGHUWTH -0,07 -0,244 xGHUWTH 0,07 -0,09 xGHUWTH 0,234 0,234 xGRUWTH 0,238 0,234 xGRUWTH 0,282 0,281 xGRUWTH 0,282 0,281 0,100 0,100 0,101 1,03 1,03 1,04	Г ХСРОМТИ 0.180 0.180 С. 32 -0.24 ХСРОМТИ -0.32 -0.24 ХСРОМТИ -0.33 ХСРОМТИ -0.33 С. 234 С. 234	CTUAL YR-END						
XGRUWTH 0,204 0,204 0,204 XGRUWTH -0,07 -0,07 -0,07 XGRUWTH 0,238 0,234 0,39 0,281 0,282 0,281 -0,42 -0,47 0,100 0,101	36 RUWTH 0,204 0,204 40,07 -0,07 -0,07 xGRUWTH -0,07 -0,09 xGRUWTH 0,234 0,39 xGRUWTH 0,38 0,234 xGRUWTH 0,38 0,242 xGRUWTH 0,282 0,281 xGRUWTH 0,282 0,281 ARE DF NEW REGISTRATIONS: 0,100 0,101 SHARE OF NEW REGISTRATIONS: 0,031 0,060 SHARE OF NEW REGISTRATIONS: 0,4800 0,4800 SHARE OF SURCOMPACTS 0,4800 0,4800	UMPACT .	XGPOWTH	0,180 *0,32	0.180-0.24	0.180	30	30 0.179 16 -0.26
х6нОWTHI 0,233 0,234 0,38 0,39 х6нОWTHI 0,282 0,281 *6,42 -0,47 х6нОWTHI 0,100 0,101 1,03 1,04	жбномтн 0,233 0,234 жбномтн 0,38 0,39 кбномтн 0,38 0,39 кбномтн 0,42 0,417 кбномтн 0,42 0,417 кбномтн 0,42 0,417 кбномтн 0,100 0,101 кбномтн 0,100 0,101 кбномтн 0,03 0,06 кбномтн 0,03 0,06 кбномтн 0,00 0,00	ACT	XGROWTH	0.204	0,204	0.204	20	4 0,204 0,08
хGRUWTHI 0,282 0,281 хGRUWTHI -0,42 -0,47 хGRUWTHI 0,100 0,101 1,03 1,04	AFE DF NEW RF CINTH 0,282 0,281 *GRUWTH -0,42 -0,47 *GRUWTH -0,42 -0,47 *GRUWTH 0,100 0,101 *AF DF NEW RFGISTRATIONS: 0,100 0,101 SHARE OF NEW RFGISTRATIONS: 0,879 0,880 SHARE OF TITAL xGROWTH 0,03 0,060 SHARE OF SURCOMPACTS 0,4800 0,4800 0	-s12E	XGROWTH I	0,233 0,38	0,234	* 0 2 * 0	35	35 0,235 37 0,34
XGRUNTH 1,03 1,04	АРЕ OF NEW REGISTRATIONS: 1,00 0,101 АРЕ OF NEW REGISTRATIONS: 1,03 0,880 SHARE OF THITAL XGHOWTHI 0,879 0,880 SHARE OF SURCOMPACTS 0,4800 0,4800 0,4800 0,00	. SIZE	XGROWTHI	0,282	0.281 -0.47	- 0 - 0 - 0	79 50	79 0,278 50 - 0,43
	АРЕ DF NEW REGISTRATIUNS: 1 SHARE OF TUTAL XGRQWTHI 0,879 0,880 SHARE OF TUTAL XGRQWTHI 0,01 0,03 0,06 SHARE OF SURCOMPACTS 0,4800 0,4800 0,0	ЯХ	XGROWTH	0,100	0.101.0	0.1	20	02 0,103 04 1,03
	SHARE NF SURCOMPACTS 0,4800 0,4800 0,4800 0,4800 0,0	IC SHARE OF	XGROWTH I	0,879 0,03	0,880 0,06	8 ° 0 0	80 03	R0 0,881 03 0,14
IC SHARE OF TIJTAL 2640WTH 0,879 0,880 0,08		NF SURCOMPACT	XGROWTH	0,4800	0,4800 0,0	0,4800	0	0°0°0°0
IC SHARE OF TIJTAL XGROWTHI 0,879 0,880 IC SHARE OF SURCOMPACTS XGROWTHI 0,4800 0,4800 0,4800 0 IC SHARE OF COMPACTS XGROWTHI 0,00 0,9300 0,9300 0		DOMESTIC SHARE OF LUXURY	XGROWTH1	0,8800 0,0	0,8800 0,0	0,8800	000	00 0,8800 0 0,00

TARLE 1.01 SHARES BY SIZE CLASS

TARLE 1,01 SHARES BY SIZE CLASS

لد س		6661	2002
SHARES OF DESTRED STOCK			1
31 SUBCOMPACTS	1H1M0A22	0,169 -0,67	0,168 -0,85
COMPACTS	хсяомтні	0,198 0,05	0.198-0.10
M10-S12E	т 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	0,240 0,05	0,241
FULL SIZE	XGROWTHI	0,282 +0,03	0,282
Гихиях	XGRUWTH	0,110 0,92	0,111 0,91
SHARES OF ACTUAL YH-END 310CK31			
SURCRIMPACT	1 AGROWTHI	0,177	0,176
COMPACT	XGRÜWTH	0,204 -0,01	0,2041
HID=512E	xGROWTH I	0,237 0,18	0,237
FULL 317E	xGROWTH I	0,276-0,24	0,275
Гихия <i>х</i>	ZGROWTHI	0,106	0,107
DOMESTIC SHARE OF NEW REGISTRATIONS	1 SNU		
DOMESTIC SHARE OF TOTAL	хбромтні	0,883 0,07	0,884
DOMESTIC SHARE OF SURCOMPACTS	XGHOWTH I	0 ° 0 ° 0	0,4800
DOMESTIC SHARE OF COMPACTS	тнтмонах	0.9300	0.9300
DOMESTIC SHARE OF LUXURY	VCEOWTH I	0.8400	0.8800

. .

L. A 3 3
SIZE C
λH
310CKS
AND
PATIONS
REG131
NEW
1,02
TABLE

LINE	1		1975	1976	1791	8791	6161	1940
LINEW	IINEW REGISTRATIONSI							
	GUBCOMPACT	MILL AUTOSI XGROWTHI	2,405	2,354	2,438 3,58	2.434	2,348 -3,54	2,336
	CUMPACT	MILL AUTUSI XGRUWTH	1,0054,04	2,016 11,68	2,142 6,26	2,104	2,233	2,371 6,19
6 0	MID-512E	MILL AUTUSI XGROWTHI	1,483	2,903 54,20	2,026	2,707	2,578 -4,75	2,622
225	FULL SIZE	MILL AUTOSI Zgruwthi	1,400	2,023 44,53	2,847 40,73	3,317 16,50	3,274	3,250
- v	гихиях	MILL AUTUSI XGROWTH	0.768	0,935	0,999	1,025	1,043	1,073
1410	ITI IAIDESTRED STOCKI							
	SUBCOMPACT	MILL AUTOSI XGROWTHI	22,459 18,23	20,962	20,672	21,167 2,40	21,172	21,269
	COMPACT	MILL AUTOSI 2GROWTHI	19,120	19,315	18,968 -1,80	18,957 =0,06	19,778	20,516
192	MI0-312E	MILL AUTOSI 2GROWTHI	22,673 -2,00	23,221	23,678 1,97	24,329	24,720 1.61	24,852 0,53
	FULL SIZE	MILL AUTUSI XGROWTHI	23,684	27,510	30,168 9,66	31,612 4,79	31,187 -1,34	30,626 -1,80
	L.UXURY	MILL AUTOSI XGROWTHI	8,707 8,22	8,997 3,33	9,246	9,537 3,14	9,718 1,90	9,870 1,57
1 × 1 × 1	SSIYEAR+FND ACTUAL STOCKS							
105	SUHCOMPACT	MILL AUTOS 2GROWTH	16,275	17,918	19, 397 8, 25	20°745	21,632 4,28	22,229
	C DMPAC T	MILL AUTOSI 2GROWTHI	16,947 5,94	17,878	18,633 4,22	19,285	19,719	20,143
127	M10-S12E	MILL AUTOSI XGROWTHI	22,309 1,90	23,467 5,19	24,203 3,14	24,826 2,57	24,959 0,54	25,038 0,32
190 171	FULL SIZE	MILL AUTOSI Zgrowthi	32,695 *2,52	31,936 *2,32	31,391	31,345	30,721	30,071
1	רטאטאא	MILL AUTOSI 2GROWTHI	8,418 4,16	8,806 4,61	9,107 3,42	9,401 3,22	9,543 1,52	9,652 1,13
8								

I I WE WE GISTRATIONSI	-		0 6 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0			2 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1
SURCOMPACT	MILL AUTUSI XGROWTHI	2,400 2,72	2,314 •3,57	2,229	2,181 -2,13	2,127	2,141
COMPAC 1	MILL AUTOSI XGROWTHI	2,696 13,68	2,616	2,548 •2,58	2,561 0,49	2,546 -0,59	2,496 -1,95
410-512E	MILL AUTOSI 2GROWTHI	2,894 10,38	2,822	2,761	2,801	2,787	2,794
FULL SIZE	MILL AUTUSI XGRUWTHI	3,553 9,32	3,535 •0,50	3,512	3,608 2,74	3,701	3,564
Y SULY Y	иты антия Хекпитні 1	1,187 10,59	1,175	1,161	1,184	1,199	1,194 -0,35
IAIDESTRED STUCKI							
SURCIIMPACT	MILL AUTUSI XGROWTHI	20,889	21,009	21,044	20,861	20,723	21,118
C UNPAC F	MILL AUTOSI XGROWTHI	21,406 4,34	21,824	22,256	22,676 1,89	23,077	23,446
M1D+S12E	MILL AUTOSI XGROWTHI	25,333	25,747	26,170 1,66	26,671 1,90	27,047	27,634
FULL SIZE	MILL AUTOSI XGROWTHI	30,781 02,0	31,483	32,278	33,257 3,03	34,50A 3,76	34,789
511 LUXURY 331 LUXURY	MILL AUTOSI	10,105 2,58	10,383	10,650 2,57	10,937	11,258	11,536 2,48
EAR-FND ACTUAL 9TOCKS1							
SURCOMPACT	MILL AUTOSI	22,637	22,930	23,071	23,065	23,004	22,939
COMPACI	MILL AUTOSI XGROWTHI	20, H13 3, 33	21,525	3,08	22,817 2,84	23,430	23,947 2,20
410-512E	MILL AUTOSI XGROWTHI	25,360 1,29	25, 790	26,188	26,575	26,965	27,316
FULL SIZE	HILL AUTOSI XGROWTHI	29,868 -0,68	30,135	30,653	31,396	32,382 3,14	33,226 2,61
LUXURY	MILL AUTOSI Verowihi	9, A36	10,066	10: 301	10,551	10,832	11,004

TABLE 1,02 NFW REGISTRATIONS AND STOCKS HY SIZE CLASS

4 - 38

10
8
5
3126
9
θY
STUCK3
UN
IRATIONS .
5
REG
NEW
1,02
TABLE

LINE ITE	Σ	1971	0011	1011	0.41		
I INEW REGISTRATIONSI	6 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7						
SUBCOMPACT	MILL AUTOSI	2,167	2+230	2,286	2,378 4,01	2,401	2,415
COMPACT	MILL AUTOSI XGRUWTHI	2,515	2,551	2,621 2,72	2,686	2,705 0,69	2,716
M10-312£	MILL AUTOSI ZGROWTHI	2,842	2,916 2,61	3,003 2,97	3,117 3,79	3,117	3,159
FULL SIZE	MILL AUTUS XGRUWTH	3,554 •0,28	3,573	3,625	3,664 1,08	3,668 0,12	3,644 -0,67
Тлхинү	MILL AUTOSI XGHOWTHI	1,216	1,254	1,299	1,349 3,84	1,370	1,390
171 1AIDESTRED STOCKI							
SUBCOMPACT	MILL AUTOSI XGROWTHI	21,269	21,469	21,521	21,713	21,872	22,002 0,59
COMPACT	MILL AUTOSI 26ROWTH	23,796	24,034	24, 297	24,447 0,62	24,673 0,92	24,847
MTD-ST2F	MILL AUFOSI ZGROWTHI	28,067	28,430	28,720 1,02	29,067	29,249 0,62	29,632
FULL SIZE	MILL AUTOSI XGROWTHI	35,162. 1,07	35,363 0,57	35,498 0,38	35,420 +0,22	35,589 0,48	35,580 =0,02
гихикү	MILL AUTOSI XGROWTHI	11,795 2,24	12,032	12,246	12,446 1,65	12,667 1,78	12,884 1,71
541 351YEAR-END ACTUAL STUCKS	1						
SUACONPACT	MILL AUTOSI XGRUWTH	22,838 -0,44	22,729	22,608 +0,53	22,534 -0,53	22,552 0,08	22,607 0,25
COMPAC 1	MILL AUTOSI XGROWTHI	24,377	24,715	24,983 1,08	25,183 0,80	25,389 0,82	25,567 0,70
3718=01k	MILL AUTOSI ZGROWTHI	27,612 1,08	27,875 0,95	28,112	28,370 0,92	28,661 1,02	28,973
FULL SIZF	MILL AUTUS 2640WTH	33,927	34,451 1,54	34,816 1,06	35,043 0,65	35,269 0,64	35,403 0,38
Гихину	MILL AUTOSI XGROWTHI	11,335	11,557	11,762	11,962	12,180	12,394

1		1993	1994	1995 	1996	1991	8661
LINEN REGISTRATIONSI			L 2 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1				
SURCHMPAC1	HLL AUTOSI 1807UA 111M	2,426 0,43	2,434 0,34	2,439 0,19	2,428 +0,46	2,404 +0,98	2, 390
COMPACT	MILL AUTUSI XGROWTHI	2,736 0,72	2,762 0,95	2,776 0,49	2,806	2,807 0,03	2+822 0+52
410-512E	MILL AUTDSI Xgrowthi	3,192 1,06	3,230	3,254	3,288 1,04	3,290 0,06	3,301 0,34
FULL SIZE	MILL AUTOSI XGROWTHI	3,670 0,72	3,707	3,719 0,34	3,778 1,59	3,787 0,22	3,803 0,42
LijzijRY	MILL AUTOSI 2GROWTHI	1,415 1,86	1,444	1,467	1,496	1,511	1,531
DESTRED STOCKI							
201 SUBCIMPACT	MILL AUTOSI XGROWTHI	22,071 0,31	22,113	22,203 0,41	22,150	22,160 0,04	22,190
СПИРАСТ	MILL AUTOSI XGRUWTHI	24,993 0,59	25,142 0,59	25,292 0,60	25,465 0,68	25,645	25,829
M10-512E	MILL AUTOSI XGROWTHI	29,929 1,00	30,226 0,99	30,518	30,803 0,93	31,090 0,93	31,330
FULL SIZE	MILL AUTOSI 2GRUWTHI	35,737 0,44	35,903	36,026 0,34	36,318 0,81	36,570 0,69	36,765 0,53
LUXURY	H140492	13,106	13,333	13,561	13,800	14,041	14,271
JUI JSIVEAH-END ACTUAL STUCKSI							
SUBCOMPACT	MJLL AUTOSI ZGROWTHI	22,696 0,39	22,799 0,46	22,921	23,030 0,48	23,132 0,44	23,204
COMPACT	MILL AUTOSI 2GROWTHI	25,733 0,65	25,889 0,61	26,045 0,60	26,214 0,65	26,396 0,69	26,566 0,65
410-517E	MILL AUTOSI ZGROWTHI	29,291	29,609	29,925	30,246	30,558 1,03	30,838 0,92
FULL SIZE	MILL ANTOSI ZGROWTHI	35,505 0,29	35,587 0,23	35,655	35,761 0,30	35,899 0,38	36,028 0,36
רוזצוואי	MILL AUTUSI Zgrowthi	12,612	12,832	13,055	13,286	13,521	13,748

TABLE 1.02 NEW REGISTRATIONS AND STOCKS BY SIZE CLASS

TANLE 1.02 HEW REGISTRATIONS AND STUCKS NY SIZE CLASS

ISIATIONS1 MPACT MILL AUTUS 2,493 2 CT XGROWTH XGROWTH -0,21 -0,21 -0,21 CT XGROWTH XGROWTH -0,21 -0,21 -0,21 -0,21 IZE MILL AUTOS XGROWTH 0,53 3,116 -1 -0,21 -	LINE I F M		6661	2000
MILL AUTOS 2.593 2. XGROWTH 2.6803 2.643 2. MILL AUTOS 2.6803 2.543 2. MILL AUTOS 2.6803 3.518 3. MILL AUTOS 0.75 0.753 3. MILL AUTOS 0.79 0.79 3. MILL AUTOS 0.67 0.67 3. MILL AUTOS 0.667 0.67 3. MILL AUTOS 0.673 0.61 3. MILL AUTOS 0.61 0.61 3. MILL AUTOS 0.61 <td>NEW REGISTRATIONSI</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>	NEW REGISTRATIONSI			
Сомраст Ангист Хевоитии 2,043 2,043 3,118 411. АUTOS XEBOWTHI 0,53 3,118 2,118 XEBOWTHI 0,53 3,118 411. AUTOS 1,193 3,118 411. AUTOS 1,193 3,118 411. AUTOS 1,150 1,50 1,50 1,50 1,50 1,50 1,50 1,5	SUBCOMPACT	MILL AUTUSI XGROWTH	2,593 +0,21	-0.651
VID-51ZE MILL AUTOS 5,51	COMPACT .		2,843 0,76	•85 0.2
FULL SIZE MILL AUTOS 3,833 3 LUXURY XCROWTH 0,79 1,550 1 SIRED STOCK1 MILL AUTOS ZCROWTH 1,550 22 SIRED STOCK1 MILL AUTOS ZCROWTH 22 22 SUBCOMPACT MILL AUTOS ZCROWTH 0,05 22 SUBCOMPACT MILL AUTOS ZCROWTH 0,05 22 SUBCOMPACT MILL AUTOS ZCROWTH 0,05 26 MID-SIZE MILL AUTOS 26,003 31 37 MID-SIZE MILL AUTOS 31,540 31 37 MID-SIZE MILL AUTOS 31,540 31 37 VCUMRY MILL AUTOS 31,4491 14 491 14 VLUXURY MILL AUTOS 30,594 31 37 36,730 26 AR-FND ACTUAL STCE MILL AUTOS 31,4491 14 31 31 31 31 31 31 31 31 31 31 31 </td <td>M10-312E</td> <td>MILL AUTOSI ZGROWTHI</td> <td>.510</td> <td>3, 3481</td>	M10-312E	MILL AUTOSI ZGROWTHI	.510	3, 3481
LUXURY MILL AUT03 1,550 1 DESIRFD STOCKI XGROWTHI 2,500 22 22 DESIRFD STOCKI MILL AUT03 22,179 22 22 SUBCOMPACT MILL AUT03 22,179 22 22 COMPACT MILL AUT03 26,003 22 26 MID-SILE MILL AUT03 26,003 31 37 VLUNIT MILL AUT03 26,003 31 37 FULL SIZE MILL AUT03 36,981 31 37 FULL SIZE MILL AUT03 36,981 31 37 VEAR-FND ACTUAL STUCKS1 MILL AUT03 35,344 23 34 VEAR-FND ACTUAL STUCKS1 MILL AUT03 23,244 23 34 COMPACT MILL AUT03 23,244 23 34 VEAR-FND ACTUAL STUCKS1 MILL AUT03 23,244 23 34 COMPACT MILL AUT03 23,244 23 34 34 VEAR-FND ACTUAL STUCKS1 MILL AUT03	FULL 3		3,833 0,79	• •
DESIRFD STOCK1 MILL AUTOS 22,179 22 SUBCOMPACT MILL AUTOS 22,179 22 SUBCOMPACT MILL AUTOS 26,003 26 COMPACT MILL AUTOS 31,540 31 COMPACT MILL AUTOS 31,540 31 MID-SIZE MILL AUTOS 31,540 31 FULL SIZE MILL AUTOS 31,540 31 FULL SIZE MILL AUTOS 36,981 37 FULL SIZE MILL AUTOS 36,981 37 FULL SIZE MILL AUTOS 0,57 36,981 37 VEAR-FND ACTUAL STUCKS1 MILL AUTOS 36,730 26 36 VEAR-FND ACTUAL STUCKS1 MILL AUTOS 31,087 31 31 VEAR-FND ACTUAL STUCKS1 MILL AUTOS 31,087 31 31 VEAR-FND ACTUAL STUCKS1 MILL AUTOS 31,087 31 31 VEAROWHH COMPACT MILL AUTOS 0,061 31 31 VEAROWHH MILL AUTOS 31,087 31 31 31 MID-SIZE MILL AU		MILL AUTOSI ZGROWTHI	1.554	1,5731
ACT MILL AUTOS 22,179 22 XGROWTH 005 26,003 28 XGROWTH 00,05 26,003 28 E MILL AUTOS 31,540 31 ZE MILL AUTOS 36,981 37 ZE MILL AUTOS 36,981 37 ZE MILL AUTOS 36,981 37 ACT MILL AUTOS 36,981 37 ACTUAL STUCKS1 MILL AUTOS 26,730 26 ACTUAL STUCKS1 MILL AUTOS 31,087 31 C MILL AUTOS 31,087 31 C MILL AUTOS 36,166 36 MILL AUTOS 36 MI	DESIRED			
AILL AUTOS 26,003 26 ZGROWTH 0,67 31,540 31 ZE MILL AUTOS 31,540 31 ZE MILL AUTOS 31,540 31 ZE MILL AUTOS 36,981 37 ZE MILL AUTOS 36,981 37 ZE MILL AUTOS 36,981 37 ACTUAL STUCKS1 MILL AUTOS 36,981 37 ACTUAL STUCKS1 MILL AUTOS 23,244 23 ACTUAL STUCKS1 MILL AUTOS 24,491 31 ACTUAL STUCKS1 MILL AUTOS 26,730 26 ACTUAL STUCKS1 MILL AUTOS 26,730 26 ACTUAL STUCKS1 MILL AUTOS 31,087 31 ACTUAL STUCKS1 1,086 36,166 36 ACTUAL STUCKS1 1,103 1,103 36	SUBCOMPACT .	MILL AUTOSI XGROWTHI		2,10
E MILL AUTOS 31,540 31 ZE MILL AUTOS 36,981 37 ZE MILL AUTOS 36,981 37 ZE MILL AUTOS 0,59 37 ACTUAL STUCKS1 MILL AUTOS 1,54 31 ACTUAL STUCKS1 MILL AUTOS 0,59 31 ACTUAL STUCKS1 MILL AUTOS 23,244 23 ACTUAL STUCKS1 MILL AUTOS 0,61 36 ACTUAL STUCKS1 MILL AUTOS 26,730 26 ACTUAL STUCKS1 MILL AUTOS 31,087 31 ACT MILL AUTOS 31,087 31 CE MILL AUTOS 36,166 36 MILL AUTOS 36,166 36 36 MILL AUTOS 31,087 31 36 MILL AUTOS 31,087 31 36 MILL AUTOS 36,068 36 36		MILL AUTOSI ZGROWTHI	26,003 0,67	6.11 0.4
ZE MILL AUTOS 36,981 37 ZGROWTH 0,59 31 ACTUAL STUCKS: MILL AUTOS 14,491 14 ACTUAL STUCKS: MILL AUTOS 23,244 23 ACTUAL STUCKS: MILL AUTOS 23,244 23 ACTUAL STUCKS: MILL AUTOS 23,244 23 ACTUAL STUCKS: MILL AUTOS 26,730 26 ACT MILL AUTOS 0,61 26 MILL AUTOS 0,61 0,61 31 CE MILL AUTOS 31,087 31 CE MILL AUTOS 31,087 31 CE MILL AUTOS 31,066 36 IZE MILL AUTOS 36,166 36 MILL AUTOS 13,968 14	M1D-512E	MILL AUTOSI XGROWTHI		1,81
MILL AUTOS 14,491 14 ACTUAL STUCKS1 26R0WTHI 1,54 ACTUAL STUCKS1 MILL AUTOS1 23,244 ACT WILL AUTOS1 26,730 ACT MILL AUTOS1 26,17 ACT MILL AUTOS1 31,087 ACT MILL AUTOS1 36,166 ACT MILL AUTOS1 36,166 ACT MILL AUTOS1 15,087 ACROWTHI 13,968 14		MILL AUTOSI ZGROWTHI	36,981 0,59	,15 0,4
AGTUAL STUCKS: AGTUAL STUCKS: AGTUAL STUCKS: AGROWTH:	LUXURY	63	, 49 1,5	.70
ЭМРАСТ MILL AUTUSI 23,244 23 АСТ ХGROWTHI 0,17 - АСТ ХGROWTHI 26,730 26 АСТ ХGROWTHI 0,61 26 АСТ ХGROWTHI 0,61 26 SIZE MILL AUTOSI 31,087 31 SIZE MILL AUTOSI 36,166 36 SIZE MILL AUTOSI 13,968 14	ACTUAL			
ACT MILL AUTOSI 26,730 26 XGROWTHI 0,61 26,130 26 SIZE MILL AUTOSI 31,087 31 XGROWTHI 0,81 36 SIZE MILL AUTOSI 36,166 36 XGROWTHI 0,38 14 RY MILL AUTOSI 13,96A 14	SUBCOMPACT	MILL AUTUSI XGROWTHI	23,244	24
SIZE MILL AUTOSI 31,087 31 XGROWTHI 0.81 36 SIZE MILL AUTOSI 36,166 36 XGROWTHI 0,38 RY MILL AUTOSI 13,96A 14		MILL AUTOSI ZGROWTHI	26,730 0,61	6,86 0,5
SIZE MILL AUTUSI 36,166 36,30 ZGROWTHI 0,38 0,3 RY MILL AUTOSI 13,96A 14,17 ZGROWTHI 1,60 1,5	MID-SIZE	MILL AUTUSI XGROWTHI	1,08	31,3161
MILL AUTOSI 13,968 14,17 XGROWTHI 1,60 1,5		AUTO GROWT	36,166 0,38	. 30
	LUXURY	×6 LL	m -	14,17

NGC REMALL CAP, COST REF WILL VALUE VALUE <t< th=""><th>1</th><th></th><th>1975</th><th>1976</th><th>1977</th><th>1978</th><th>6161</th><th>1980</th></t<>	1		1975	1976	1977	1978	6161	1980
NG BLAL CaP, CUST PER MLLE 107.2 b. 1.157 b. 1.157 b. 1.157 b. 1.156 b. 1.175 b. 1.176 b.	NOMINAL CAP. COST PER	\$7M1LE1 \$7M1LE1 \$6HOWTH1	0,195 8,49	5,67	0,218 5,88	0,232 6,40	0,247 6,24	0,260 5,60
Cummental Standard	AVG REAL CAP, COST PER MILE	1972 \$1 26R0W1H1	0,152 	0,152 0,545	0,152 +0,003	0,154 1,076	0,154 0,055	0.154 0.221
Compacts Symple Sign	CAPITALIZED COSI PER MILE BY Subcompacts	12E1 57M1LE1 XGROWTH1	0,152 7,81	0.161 5.77	0,170 5,70	0,181 6,33	0,193	0,204 5,86
MID-51/E S/MILE S/MILE 0,100 0,219 0,231 0,231 0,247 0,164 HUL SIZE ZGROWTH 10,006 4,74 5,57 6,113 0,577 0,137 0,527 0,137 0,527 0,126 HUL SIZE ZGROWTH 0,217 0,226 0,137 0,137 0,129 0,137 0,127 0,127 0,127 0,126 0,126 LUKUMY XGROWTH 0,210 0,220 0,129 0,129 0,129 0,126	COMPACT	S/MILE XGHOWTH	0,175 8,93	0,184 5,09	0,195 5,83	0,208 6,60	0,221 6,16	0,2335 5,55
FULL SIZE V/MILE 0,217 0,226 0,237 0,252 0,267 0,134 0,134 10141 10141 10,131 <		S/MJLE1 2GROWTH1	0,198 10,06	0,208 4,74	0.219 5,57	0,233 6,14	0,247 6,1A	0,261 5,60
LUXURY \$/MILF 0,281 0,329 0,328 <	FULL	S/MILEI %GHOWTHI	0,217 9,99	0,226 4,16	0,237	0,252	0,267 6,32	0,283 5,72
Char, Cri31 PER MILE BY FORYDOMI \$^MILE 0,196 0,220 0,221 0,236 0,256 0,256 0,256 0,256 0,256 0,256 0,256 0,261 0,256 0,256 0,261 0,256 0,261 0,256 0,256 0,261 0,256 0,261 0,256 0,261 0,210 0,194 0,194 0,194	LUXURY	S MILEI XGROWTHI	0,281 11,40	0,294 4,49	0,308	0,328 6,29	0,348 6,26	0,368 5,68
TOTAL DOWLSTIC \$/MILH SGRUMTHI 0,196 8,96 0,201 5,92 0,231 6,19 0,250 6,21 0,250 6,21 0,250 6,21 0,216 6,21 0,221 0,216 6,21 0,216 6,21 0,216 6,21 0,221 0,219 0,2216 6,21	CAP, CUST PER MILE BY							
TOTAL FURFIGN \$, MILF 0, 165 0, 179 0, 189 0, 201 0, 216 DOMESTIC SUBCOMPACT \$, MILE 0, 153 0, 162 0, 171 0, 193 0, 194 DOMESTIC SUBCOMPACT \$, MILE 0, 153 0, 162 0, 171 0, 193 0, 194 FUREIGN SUBCOMPACT \$, MILE 0, 153 0, 162 0, 171 0, 193 0, 194 FUREIGN SUBCOMPACT \$, MILE 0, 151 0, 162 0, 171 0, 193 0, 194 FUREIGN SUBCOMPACT \$, MILE 0, 151 0, 162 0, 171 0, 193 0, 194 FUREIGN SUBCOMPACT \$, MILE 0, 151 0, 162 0, 171 0, 194 FUREIGN SUBCOMPACT \$, MILE 0, 151 0, 162 0, 171 0, 194 FUREIGN SUBCOMPACT \$, MILE 0, 151 0, 162 0, 171 0, 194 DOWESTIC COMPACT \$, MILE 0, 174 0, 183 0, 237 0, 237 0, 234 DOMESTIC COMPACT \$, MILE 0, 194 0, 194		\$/MJLEI XGROWTHI	0,196 8,96	0,208 5,92	0,221	0,236 6,78	0,250 6,21	0,264 5,55
Dn ^{ME} STIC SUBCIMPACT s/MILE 0,153 0,163 0,162 0,171 0,183 0,194 FURE IGN SURCOMPACT x,MILE 0,151 0,163 0,163 0,163 0,194 FURE IGN SURCOMPACT x,MILE 0,151 0,160 0,163 0,179 0,191 FURE IGN SURCOMPACT x/MILE 0,174 0,160 0,169 0,179 0,191 DIVE STIC COMPACT x/MILE 0,174 0,182 0,193 0,206 0,172 DIVE STIC COMPACT x/MILE 0,174 0,182 0,193 0,237 0,191 DIVE STIC COMPACT x/MILE 0,174 0,182 0,193 0,237 0,236 0,09 DIVE STIC COMPACT x/MILE 0,174 0,192 0,193 0,234 0,234 0,234 0,234 DIVE STIC COMPACT x/MILE 0,193 0,275 0,233 0,234 0,234 0,234 0,234 0,234 0,244 DIMESTIC LUXUHY x/MILE 0,276 0,234	TUTAL	\$/MILF1 %GROWTH1	0,165 6,48	0,179 8,26	0,189 5,57	0,201 6,39	0,216 7,40	0,230 6,47
FUREIGN SURCOMPACT \$/MILE 0,151 0,160 0,169 0,179 0,191 0,191 DIVESTIC COMPACT \$<000000000000000000000000000000000000	DAMESTIC SUBCOMPA	\$/MILEI \$GROWTHI	0,153	0,162 5,22	0,171 6,00	0,183 6,62	194	0,205 5,76
D(IVFSTIC COMPACT \$/MILE1 0,174 0,182 0,193 0,206 0,218 0,218 0,218 0,218 0,218 0,218 0,07 0,01 0,07 0,07 0,01 0,07	FUREIGN SURCOMPA	S/MILEI %GROWTHI	0,151 5,70	0,160 6,24	0,169 5,42	0.179 6.06	0,191	0,203 5,96
FUREIGN COMPACT S/MILEI 0,199 0,212 0,223 0,237 0,254 0,0199 0,199 0,199 0,212 0,223 0,237 0,254 0,010 xGHUDTHI 0,94 0,79 0,712 0,223 0,237 0,591 0,014 xGHUDTHI 0,276 0,287 0,301 0,320 0,340 0,014 xGROWTHI 11,32 3,99 4,98 0,320 0,340 FOREIGN LUXUHY \$/MILEI 0,318 0,343 0,359 0,384 0,413 FOREIGN LUXUHY \$/MILEI 0,318 0,343 0,359 0,340		\$/MILE	0,174 8,96	0,182 5,01	0,193 5,90	0,206 6,62	0,218 6,09	0,230 5,50
DUMESTIC LUXUHY S/MILEI 0,276 0,287 0,301 0,320 0,340 хбялытні 11,32 3,99 4,98 6,20 6,13 FAREIGN LUXUHY 5/MILEI 0,318 0,343 0,359 0,384 0,411 хбялытні 11,60 7,76 4,78 6,86 7,07	FUREIGN COMPAC	SZMILE XGROWTH	0,199 8,94	0,212	0,223	0,237 6,39	0,254 6,93	0,269 6,17
Г FПREIGN LUXURY 5/MILEI 0,318 0,343 0,359 0,384 0,411 х.076 4,78 0,364 0,411 х.07		\$7MILE 2GROWTH	0,276 11,32	0,287 3,99	0,301 4,98	0,320 6,20	0,340	0,358
		\$/MILE \$GROWTH	0,318 11,60	0,343 7,76	0,359 4,78	0,384 6,86	0,411	0,437 6,48

TABLE 1,03 CAPITALIZED COSTS PER MILE

4 - 4 2

MILE	
PER	
13	
0313	
ED	
- 1 2 E D	
TAL	
CAPI	
~	
1.0	
BLF	
I A	

1986	0,559 4,20	0,157 0,510		0,268 4,24	0,304 4,35	0,337 4,30	0,364 4,27	0,471 4,22		0 • 343 4 • 24	0,308 4,07	0,269 4,39	0,266 4,11	0,300 4,36	0,354 4,23	0,456 4,15	0,580 4,59
1905	0,325 4,37	0,156 0,292		0,257 4,49	0,291 4,36	0,525 4,19	0 • 349 4 • 0 4	0,452 3,97		0.3294.31	0,296 4,94	0,258 4,43	0,256 4;54	0,287 4,35	0,339 4,46	0,438 3,85	0,554
1984	0,312 4,35	0,156 0,178		0,246 4,52	0,279	0,310 4,17	0,336 4,03	0,435 3,97		0,316 4,29	0,282 4,95	0,247 4,56	0,245 4,48	0,275 0,33	0,325	0,422 3,84	0,530 4,75
1983	0,299 4,75	0,155 0,096		0,235 4,92	0,267 4,81	0,298 4,64	0,323 4,52	0,418 4,39		0,303	0,269 5,16	0,236 4,90	0,234 4,94	0,264 4.81	0,311 4,81	0,406	0,506 4,90
1482	0,285 4,57	0,155 0,161		0 • 224 4 • 75	0,255 4,66	0,285 4,48	0,307 4,34	0,4004,17		0,289 4,57	0,256 5,04	0.225	0,223 4,77	0,252 4,65	0,297 4,81	0,389 4,04	0,482 4,92
1991	0,275 4,74	0.155 0.334		0,214 4,95	0.241	0,273 4,56	0,296 4,70	0,384 4,50		0,276 4,65	0,244 5,96	0.215	0,213	0 • 241 1 • 4 3	0,283 5,06	0,374 4,40	0,459 5,09
	\$/MILFI XGROWTHI	1972 \$ 26RUWTH	912E1	\$/MILF ZGROWTH	\$/MILE %GRUWTH	S/MILE .	3/MILFI %GRUWTHI	S/MILE SGROWTH		\$/MILE %GHOWTH	\$/MILE XGPOWTH	S/MILE SGROWTH	S/MILE XGRUWIH	\$/MILE \$640WTH	\$/MILE	\$/MILE XGROWTH	S/MILE1 2GRUMTH1
-	IIAVG NOMINAL CAP. COST PER MILE	31 41 AVG REAL CAP, COST PER MILE 51	TICAPITALIZED COST PER MILE BY SI	SUBCOMPACIS	C ONP A C T S	MID~512E	FULL SIZE	201 LIXURY	AP, CUST PER MILE BY FOR/DAMI	TOTAL DOMESTIC	TUTAL FOREJGN	DUMESTIC SUBCOMPACT	FOHEIGN SURCOMPACT	DUMESTIC COMPACT	FOREIGN COMPACT	DOMESTIC LUXURY	FORFIGN LUXURY

NE I E H	8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8	1987	1988	1989	19990	1551	
DMINAL CAP. CUST PER MIL		5.	0.3694.25	0,385 4,29	0,401 4,24	0,417 3,95	0,433 3,87
9T PER MILE	1972 \$ xgrowth	0,158 0,563	0,159 0,521	0,159 0,541	0,160 0,486	0,161 0,724	0,162 0,647
7ICAPITALIZED COST PER MILE BY 31 BI 91 Surcompacts 01	912E1 5/M1LE1 2GROWTH1	0,279 4,29	0.291	0,303 4,25	0,316 4,16	0,328 3,89	0,341
COMPAC13	S/MILE Xgrowth	0,317 4,31	0,330 4,27	0 • 344 4 • 29	0,359 4,30	0,374 3,98	0,388 3,90
MID•SIZE	\$/MILE XGROWTH	0,352 4,27	0,367 4,23	0,382 4,25	0,398 4,24	0°414 3°93	0,450 3,85
FULL. SIZE	S/MILLI %GROWTHI	0,380 4,24	0,396 4,20	0,412 4,22	0,430 4,22	0,447 3,91	0,464 3,85
LUxиRY	S/MILE 2GRDWTH	n 5 ° h 16 h ° O	0,511 4,21	0,533 4,22	0,556 4,23	0,577 3,87	0,594 3,84
COST PER MILE BY FOR/DOMI							
AL DIMESTIC	SZMILEI XGROWTHI	0,358 4,26	0,373 4,21	0,389 4,24	0,405 4,21	0,421 3,94	0,437 3,85
291 301 TUTAL FOREIGN 311	\$/MILE1 \$/MILE1 \$GROWTH1	0,322 4,38	0,336 4,21	0,350 4,45	0,365 4,24	0,380 3,95	0, 394 3,86
DOM STIC SUMCOMPACT	s/MILE %GRUWTH	0,281 4,33	0,293 4,24	0,305 4,20	0,318 4,20	0,331 3,78	0,344 3,90
FOHEIGN SUNCOMPACT	S/MILF \$/MILF \$6R0wth	0,278 4,24	0,289 4,10	0,301 4,29	0,314 4,12	0,326 3,81	0,338 3,67
DOMESTIC COMPACT	\$/MILE \$/MILE \$6R0wTH	0,313 4,31	0,326 4,28	0,340 4,29	0,355	0,369 3,99	0,383 3,90
POREIGH COMPACT	\$/MJLE %GROWTH	0,369 4,26	0,384 4,24	0,401 4,25	414 414 414	0,435 3,92	0,452 3,82
ρηνε STIC LUXURY	\$ /MILE 2GROWTH	0,475	0,495 4,12	0,515 4,15	0,536 4,15	0,557 3,81	0,578 3,79
FOREIGN LUXURY	S/MILE 2640WTH	0,607 4.64	0.635 4.69	0,665 4,63	0.696	0,725	0,755 4,12

TAHLE 1,03 CAPITALIZED COSTS PER MILE

	0.544	0.169		0,426 3,80	3,85	3,80	0,580 3,78	0,750 3,79		0,549 3,84	0,499	0,432 3,88	0,420 3,73	0,481 3,85	0,566 3,84	0,721	0,963
1991	0,524 3,86	0,168		0,410 3,79	0,469 3,04	0,519 3,79	0,559	0,722 3,78		0,529 3,85	0 4 8 0 4 4 0 5	0,415 3,86	0,405 3,72	0,463 3,84	0,545 3,83	0,695 3,71	0,925
4661	0,504 3,82	0,167 0,608		0,395	0,452	0,500	0,539 3,71	0,696 3,71		0,509 3,80	0,461 4,10	0 * 4 0 0 3 * 8 0	0,391 3,71	0,446	0,525 3,83	0,670 3,64	0,888
1995	0,486 3,90	0.166 0.672		0,581	0,435	0,482 3,86	0,519 3,85	0,671 3,86		06°£ 3°90	0,443 3,94	0,385 3,91	0, 377 3,69	0,430 3,91	0,506 3,83	0,646 3,81	0,853
11661	0,467 3,89	0,165		0,367 3,79	0,419 3,88	0,464 3,84	0,500 3,82	0,646 3,83		0,472 3,89	0,426 3,98	0,371 3,88	0 363 3,69	0,414 3,89	0 487 3.84	0,623 3,77	0,819
1993	0 450 3 490	0.163 0.642		0,353	0,403	0,447 3,85	0,482 3,84	0,622 3,84		0,454 3,89	0,410 3,94	0,357	0,350 3,69	0,398 3,90	0,469 3,84	0,600 3,79	0.786
	E \$/MILE1 z6R0WTH1	1972 \$1 2640wth1	312E I	\$ZMILE \$CHOWTH	S/MILFI 2GRUWTH	SZMILEI ZGRUWTHI	\$ZMILE %GROWTH	\$ZMILE 2GROWTH	 -	SZMILE ZGRUWTHI	S/MILEI XGROWTHI	S/MILE XGROWTH	SZMILE 26KOWTH	\$/MILE1 26ROWTH	\$ZMILE1 %GROWTH1	\$ZMILE \$GRÜWTH	SZMILEI
1164	IIAVG NOMINAL CAP. CUST PER MIL	4 4 AVG REAL CAP, CUST PER MILE	APTIALIZED COST PER MILE BY	SUHCOMPACIS	C014P A C T 3	MID-S12E	FULL SIZE		241 251CAP, COST PER MILE BY FOR/DOM	TOTAL, DUMESTIC	TUTAL FOREIGN	DOMESTIC SUBCOMPACT	FORFIGN SUBCOMPACT	DOMESTIC COMPACT	FUREIGN COMPACT	DOMESTIC LUXURY	FOHEIGN LUYURY

TARLE 1.03 CAPITALIZED COSTS PER MILE

TABLE 1,03 CAPITALIZED COSTS PER MILE

2000 2000 0.5871 3.871	0.1711		3,821	0,5251 3,84	0,5801	3.77	0.8071 3.781		0,5921 3,841	0,540	0,4661	0,4521	0,5191 3,841	0,6101	3,711	1,0451
1999 0.565 3.84	0.170 0.611		0,442 3,79	0,506 3,82	0,559	0,602 3,76	0,778 3,76		0,570 3,82	0,519 4,04	0 • 4 4 8 3 • 85	0,436 3,73	0,500 3,82	0,588 3,83	0,747 3,69	1,003
\$/MILE1 \$/MILE1 \$6R0WTH1	1972 51 XGROHTH1	ZE1	\$/MILF XGH0WTH	\$/MILE %GROWTH	\$/MILFI XGROWTHI	\$/MILE] xgrowthj	\$/MILE XGROWTH		\$/MILE XGROWTH	\$/MILE1 xGRUWTH1	\$/MILE %%	\$/MILFI XGROWTHI	S/MILE XGRUWIHI	\$/MILF \$GROWTH	\$/MILE1 XGROWTHI	\$/MILE \$/MILE
LINE I TEM 11AVG NOMINAL CAP, COST PER MILE 21	JI ulavg real Cap, COST PER MILE SI	CAPITALIZED COST PER MILE BY SI	SURCIMPACTS	COMPACT3	M10-S12E	FULL SIZE	гихину	ICAP, COST PER MILE BY FOR/DOM1	TOTAL DOMESTIC	TOTAL FOREJGN	DUMESTIC SUBCOMPACT	FUREIGN SUBCOMPACT	DOMESTIC COMPACT	FOREIGN COMPACT	DOMESTIC LUXINAY	FOREIGH LUXURY

	TARLE	1.04 MISCELLANEOUS	ANE OUS			
L1HE . ITEM	1975	1976	1161	8791	6191	1980
I I PESTRED STOCK PER FAMILY AUTOSI	1,246	1,268	1,285	1, 501	1,304	1, 305 0,10
UT ANTENT FUD STUCK PEN FAMILY AUTOSI SI CROWTHI	1,283	1,305	1, 317 0,90	1, 330	1,320	1,305
NUCHICLE MILES PER FAMILY THOU MILES	13,674 1,14	13,405-1,95	13, 342 -0,48	13,282	13,391	13,389
101VEHICLE MILES PER AUTO THOU MILES	10,806 0,47	10.447 - 5.33	10,267	10, 121	10,193	10,289 0,94
13 HATTU-NEW REGIS, TO REGIN, STOCK RATIO 14 XGROWTHI	0,0880	0,1059 20,37	0,1125	0.1128 0.23	0,1087	0,1093 0,62
151 161RATID-SCHAPPAGE IN BEGIN, STOCK RATIO 171 XGROWTH	0.0590	0,0711 20,48	0,0853 19,95	0,0849 -0,49	0,0995 11,22	0,1041
1919FAL DISP, INCOME PER FAMILY THOU '72 SI 201 XGRUWIHI	9,349 .3,75	9.561	9,762	10,032 2,76	10,039 0,06	10,063 0,24
211 AMILIES WITH INCOME OVER \$15,000 X	21,93	20,98	20,44	20.65	21,64 4,83	22,03
261 VG ARE UF AUTO STUCK YEARS	5,457	5,650 - 3,53	5,711 1,09	5,712 0,02	5,690 +0,39	5,621 -1,21

4 - 4 7

AUTO MODEL. FORECAST 1975 - 2000

١

TABLE 1,04 MISCELLANEOUS

1986	1,324 0,26	1,320	13,759 0,24	10,505 -0,26	0,1045 -3,24	0,0881 -0,63	10,789 1,33	28,78	5,429 0,76
1985	1,320	1,316 0.54	13,726 0,47	10,532 0,00	0,1080 -1,56	0,0887 +3,51	10,647	27,65 4,06	5,389 0,27
1964	1,318 0,19	1,309	13,662 0,42	10,532 0,12	0,1097	0,0919 •0,99	10,503	26,57 3,64	5,374
1983	1,315 0,09	1,305 0,22	13,604 0,96	10,519 0,74	0.1106-3.72	0,0929	10,385 0,59	25,64 3,08	5,380 -0,66
1982	1,314 0,26	1,302	13,475 0,93	10,442 1,01	0,1148	0,0970 •8,41	10,324 0,82	24,87 3,87	5, 416 •1,72
1981	1,311	1,300+0,37	13,352	10,338 0,47	0,1188 8,67	0,1059 1,76	10,241	23,94 4,86	5,511
	AUTOSI XGROWTHI	AUTOS I XGROWTHI	THOU MILESI XGROWTHI	THOU MILESI 26ROWTHI	STUCK RATIOI 2GROWTHI	STOCK RATIO 2640WTH	Y THOU ITZ SI	\$15,000 %1 XGROWTHI	YEARSI XGROWTHI
ITEN	IIDESTRED STOCK PER FAMILY	31 417644-END STOCK PER FAMILY 51	61 7 IVEHICLE MILLES PER FAMILY 81	91 101VEHICLE MILES PER AUTO 111	121 1518A110-MEW REGIS, TO BEGIN, 141	151 161Rat10-SCRAPPAGE TU HEGIN, 3 171	P F AM	IVE R	241 251AVG AGF NF AUTN STOCK 261
LINE	1105515	31 41YEAR	61 71VEH10 81	91 101VEH10 111	121 1518AT10 141	141 141 171 171	1918EAL	221FA41L	251AVG 1 251AVG 1 261

4 - 48

,

AUTO MODEL FURECAST 1975 - 2000

TARLE 1.04 MISCELLANEDUS

1,326
1,522
13,749
10,472
0,1037
0,0905 2,68
10,942
30,10
5,481

AUTO MOPEL FORECAST 1975 - 2000

TAHLE 1.04 MISCELLANEOUS

		1993	1994	5661	9661	1661	8661
110657PEG STOCK PER FANILY	XGROWTHI	1,328	1,327	1,327	1,327	1,328 0,02	1,528
31 uiyear-fud Stock PER FAMILY 51	AUTOSI XGROWTHI	1,304 -0,08	1,303 -0,06	1,303 •0,01	1,304	1,305 0,12	1,306
71VEHICLE MILES PER FAMILY	THON MILES	13,695	13,730 0,26	13,771 0,30	13,808 0,27	13,847 0,28	13,873
01 VEHICLE MILES PER AUTO	THOU MILESI XGROWTHI	10,539	10,572	10,605	10,630	10,648 0,18	10,657 0,08
121 1318AT10-4EW REGIS, TU REGIN, 3 141	310CK HATIOI 26R0WTHI	0,1076 0,15	0,1079	0,1078	0,1081 0,34	0,1073	0.1070
51 61RAT10-SCHAPPAGE TU REGIM, 37 71	STOCK RATIOI XGROWTHI	0,1004 0,24	0.1009 0.47	0,1008-0,13	0,1008 0,01	0,0998 10,97	0,1002
181 1919Eal DISP, INCUME PER FAMILY 201	THOU 172 SI	12,062	12,292	12,530	12,778 1,98	13,034 2,00	13,302
211 221families with Income over \$1 23	\$15,000 \$1 \$6ROWTH	40,64 5,34	42,84 5,41	45,16 5,41	47,56 5,33	50,03 5,18	52,54 5,03
241 251AVG AGE OF AUTO STUCK 261	YFARSI XGROWTHI	5,461	5,439 =0,41	5,420 =0,34	5,405 •0,28	5,394 •0,20	5, 391 +0,06

AUTU MUDEL FORECAST 1975 - 2000

TABLE 1.04 MISCELLANFOUS

M 4 1 1		6661	0002
LINESIRFD STUCK PER FAMILY	10100 26809111	1,528 0,02	1,5511
51 41YEAR+END STACK PER FAMILY 51	AUTOS XGROWTH	1.307 0.03	0.25
61 7 IVEHICLE MILFS PER FAMILY 81	THU MILESI XGROWIHI	13,889	13,923
91 01VEHICLE AILES PER AUTO 11	THOU MILES	10,663 0,06	10,659
21 31RATIO-NEW REGIS, IO BEGIN, STUCK RATIO 41 2GROWTH	TUCK RATIO ZGROWTH	0,1069	0.1067
ISI 161RATID=SCRAPPAGE TO BEGIN, STUCK 171	OCK RATIOI XGROWTHI	0.1007 0.52	0,10131
IRI 19/18 AL NISP, INCUME PER FAMILY THOU 172 \$ 201 201	THOU 172 \$1 26ROWTH	13,576 2,06	13,8991
211 221FAMILIFS WITH INCOME OVER \$15,000 231	5,000 %1	55,09 1,84	57,721
241 251AVG AGF DF AUTO STOCK 261	VEARS ZGRUWTHI	5,389 •0,03	5,3881

		TABLE 1.	05 MILES PER	GALLON			
1 1		1975	1976	1977	1978	6161	0861
DVERALL FLEET MILFS PF	R GALLON - WEFA +	12.69	12,71 0,12	12,78 0,61	12,95 1,28	13,19	13,50
II GINEN AUTO MILES PER GALLON	(WEFA)1						
51 TUTAL	XGROWTH	13,29 6,46	13,52	14.07 4.07	14,68 4,35	15,19 3,48	15,77 3,80
81 91 SUHCDMPACT	XGROWTH!	18.74	19,56 4,38	20,30 3,78	21,16	21,66 2,36	22,32 3,05
121 COMPACT	2GROWTH	13,94	14,48 3,91	15.07	15,65	16.43 4.97	17,29 5,23
141 MID-S12F	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	11.70 3.87	12,20	12.79 4.80	13,49	14.05 4.12	14,64 4,22
171 191 191 191	x6R0w1HI	10,80 4,54	11,51 6,55	12,25 6,45	12,92 5,42	13,31	13,74
201 LUXURY	xGROWTHI	10,51	11,19	11,88 6,16	12.44 4.77	12.79 2.79	13,16 2,91
C	R/DOM (WEFA))						
251 TUTAL DOMESTIC	XGROWTH	12,38 5,65	12,78 3,21	13,37 4,60	13,99 4,61	14,52 3,84	15,12
291 TOTAL FUREIGN	ZGROWTH!	19.82	20,53 3,55	21,02 2,38	21,75 3,49	21,87 0,56	15,51
111 DOMESTIC SUBCOMPACT	xGROWTHI	17,13	17.75	18,83 4,95	19,72	20,52 4,04	21.41
541 FORFIGH SUBCOMPACT	26R0MTH1	20,44	21,33 4,35	21,87 2,52	22,70 3,80	22,84 0,63	23,24
341 DOMESTIC COMPACT	HTWORD%	15.67 6.12	14,23 4,04	14,82	15,39	16,20 5,22	17.08 5.45
uli Foreten coupact	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	18.41 3.07	19,06 3,50	19,48 2,23	20,05 2,91	20,21 0,78	20.56
451 DOMESTIC LUXINY	1 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7	10,08 3,88	10,77 6,81	11.47 6.53	12,05 5,02	12,40 2,88	12.78 3.10
FOREIGN LUXU	2GRUWTH1	15,19 3,47	15,64	16.01 2.40	16, 39 2, 36	16,70 1,88	16.87

MV - #EA 13,00 19,20 19,70 15,12 25,55 17 FEAJI 2,60 2,97 2,97 2,97 2,126 2,55 17,96 <th>1 7 6</th> <th>Σ</th> <th>1961</th> <th>1962</th> <th>1983</th> <th>1984</th> <th>1985</th> <th>1986</th>	1 7 6	Σ	1961	1962	1983	1984	1985	1986
FFAJ1 FFAJ1 XGROWTH 10:10 2:02 2:70 2:770 2:770 2:220 XGROWTH 2:02 2:72 2:770 2:770 2:01 ZGROWTH 2:11 2:70 2:770 2:01 XGROWTH 10:02 2:72 2:01 2:00 2:01 XGROWTH 15;14 15;10 10;00 2:01 XGROWTH 15;14 15;10 15;40 15;40 15;00 2:01 XGROWTH 15;14 15;10 15;40 15;00 2:01 XGROWTH 2:13 15;0 14;90 16;00 2:01 XGROWTH 2:13 15;0 14;00 14;20 15;00 2:01 XGROWTH 2:13 2:272 2:312 2:02 2:02 2:01 XGROWTH 2:15 2:43 2:45 2:421 2:00 17,47 0.93 XGROWTH 2:15 11;0 2:40 2:40 2:40 17,40 17,40 14;01 15;21 XGROWTH 2:15 2:43 2:45 2:46 2:40 2:40 17,40 14;01 15;21 XGROWTH 2:13 2:45 2:43 2:45 2:42 14;01 17,47 0.93 XGROWTH 2:19 2:49 2:49 2:49 2:40 2:40 17,40 14;01 15;21 15;0 11,40 14;01 15;21 15;0 11,40 14;01 14;01	OVERALL FLEET MILES PI		13,86 2,68	14,28	14,70	15,12 2,86	15,55 2,86	15.97
XIGUNIH [0,10 10,10 2,76 2,76 17,90 17,90 2,76 2,71 2,72 2,71 2,72 2,71 2,72 2,71 2,72 2,72 2,71 2,72 2,72 2,72 2,72 2,72 2,72 2,72 2,72 2,72 2,72 2,72 2,74 2,74	GΑ	ON (WFFA)1						
CERDWIH 22,60 31,79 21,73 1,71 1,60 1,19 XGRUNTH 2,11 2,17 1,71 1,60 20,11 2,27 XGRUNTH 1,60 1,60 1,61 2,69 2,61 2,61 XGRUNTH 1,60 15,10 15,10 15,10 15,60 2,01 2,01 XGRUNTH 15,10 15,10 15,10 15,10 15,10 24,10 2,01 XGRUNTH 14,00 15,10 15,10 15,10 15,10 2,01 XGRUNTH 14,00 15,21 15,21 14,20 15,21 2,01 XGRUNTH 14,00 14,30 14,30 15,21 2,01 2,01 XGRUNTH 14,00 15,21 14,30 14,30 15,21 2,01 XGRUNTH 15,40 14,40 14,40 14,40 15,40 2,01 XGRUNTH 15,51 15,21 14,51 14,60 2,4,60 2,4,60 <		xGRUWTH	16,18 2,62	16,63 2,76	17,09 2,76	17.56	17.96	18,23
COMPACT Compact <t< td=""><td></td><td>XGROWTH</td><td>22,80</td><td>23,29 2,17</td><td>23,70</td><td>24.12</td><td>24,46</td><td>24,85 1,61</td></t<>		XGROWTH	22,80	23,29 2,17	23,70	24.12	24,46	24,85 1,61
XGROWTHI 15,10 15,60 16,06 16,58 16,99 2,51 2,52 2,13 3,22 3,22 3,12 2,13 2,52 2,91 2,91 2,52 2,91		ZGROWTH	18.09	18,60 2,83	19.14 2.89	19.69 2.90	20,14	20.45 1.54
XGROWTH 14,05 14,19 14,96 5,24 5,24 5,24 5,24 5,24 5,24 5,24 5,24 5,24 5,24 5,24 5,24 5,24 5,24 5,24 5,24 5,24 5,346 2,346	141 MID+SIZE		15,14	15,60	16.08	3,11	16,99 2,51	17,23
Ксялитн 13,44 13,80 14,34 15,24 15,24 WEFAJ1 2,13 3,27 3,29 3,25 2,91 2,92 XGROWTH 2,13 5,27 5,01 16,03 16,51 17,40 2,46 XGROWTH 2,57 16,03 16,03 16,03 16,51 17,40 2,46 XGROWTH 2,21 2,2,75 2,3,75 2,46 2,46 2,46 XGROWTH 22,15 22,72 23,12 23,275 24,21 0,97 1,47 0,97 1,94 ZGROWTH 22,15 23,43 23,56 24,06 24,47 0,97 1,94 ZGROWTH 22,15 23,43 23,56 24,06 24,47 0,97 1,94 ZGROWTH 22,13 23,12 23,12 23,56 24,21 0,97 1,94 1,94 ZGROWTH 17,91 1,78 1,77 0,91 1,94 1,94 ZGROWTH 23,44	191 FULL SIZE		14.05	14,49	14,96 3,24	15,48	15,94 2,93	16.14
WEFAJ1 15,57 16,03 16,51 17,00 27,46 XGROWTH 3,01 2,92 3,00 2,98 2,46 XGROWTH 22,17 22,73 22,95 23,28 23,50 XGROWTH 22,15 22,73 22,95 23,28 24,61 0,93 XGROWTH 22,15 22,15 22,13 22,58 23,33 24,47 0,93 ZGROWTH 23,445 22,15 22,12 23,43 23,45 24,47 0,93 ZGROWTH 23,443 23,485 24,06 24,47 24,69 1,94 ZGROWTH 23,443 23,43 23,56 24,47 24,47 24,69 ZGROWTH 17,91 18,43 18,97 1,73 0,87 1,94 ZGROWTH 17,91 21,28 21,66 2,94 2,96 2,91 ZGROWTH 17,91 21,77 21,75 24,47 24,46 1,94 ZGROWTH 17,91 21,28 21,77 21,75 21,96 2,94 ZGROWTH 20,91	211 LUXURY		13.44	13,88	14,34	3,25	15.24	15.42
XGHOWTH 15,57 16,03 16,01 16,01 17,00 77,00 77,42 XGROWTH 3,01 22,13 22,72 23,95 23,28 23,28 23,59 23,59 XGROWTH 22,15 22,72 23,12 23,43 22,58 23,13 23,16 24,47 0,93 XGROWTH 23,445 23,43 23,58 24,06 24,47 0,91 1,94 ZGROWTH 23,443 23,43 23,43 23,43 23,43 23,43 23,43 24,06 24,47 24,21 ZGROWTH 23,443 23,43 23,43 23,43 23,43 23,43 24,06 24,47 24,21 ZGROWTH 23,443 23,43 23,43 23,43 24,06 24,47 24,69 24,69 ZGROWTH 17,91 17,91 16,97 21,78 24,06 24,47 24,69 24,46 24,46 24,46 24,46 24,46 24,46 24,46 24,46 24,46 24,46 24,46 26,46 24,46 26,46 24,46 26,46 <	241NEW AUTO M.P.G. HY FOR	DOM (WEFA) 1						
XGROWTH 22,37 22,13 22,73 22,73 22,75 23,28 23,50 XGROWTH 22,15 22,15 22,72 23,33 23,75 24,21 XGROWTH 22,15 22,72 23,33 23,75 24,21 0,93 XGROWTH 23,43 23,85 24,06 24,47 24,69 1,79 XGROWTH 17,91 18,43 16,97 1,75 0,87 2,30 XGROWTH 20,91 21,78 21,66 22,04 19,99 2,30 XGROWTH 1,770 1,779 1,79 1,79 1,82 1,90 XGROWTH 21,06 21,49 27,04 22,04 2,30 2,44 XGROWTH 21,06 1,779 1,79 1,79 1,93 1,93 <	21 TOTAL DOMESTIC		15,57	16,03 2,92	16,51 ' 3,00	17,00	17.42 2.46	17.67
D0MESTIC SUBCOMPACT Z2.15 Z2.72 Z3.35 Z4.21 FORETIGN SUBCOMPACT XGROWTH J.46 Z.58 Z4.63 1.94 FORETIGN SUBCOMPACT XGROWTH J.46 Z3.43 Z3.85 Z4.06 Z4.47 Z4.69 FORETIGN SUBCOMPACT XGROWTH J.46 Z3.43 Z3.85 Z4.06 Z4.47 Z4.69 FORETIGN SUBCOMPACT XGROWTH D.83 1.778 D.87 Z4.47 Z4.69 FORETIGN SUBCOMPACT XGROWTH Z3.43 Z3.85 Z4.06 Z4.47 Z4.69 D0MESTIC COMPACT XGROWTH U.83 Z1.78 Z1.77 Z1.75 Z.97 Z.30 D0MESTIC COMPACT XGROWTH Z0.91 Z1.28 Z1.66 Z7.44 Z.30 D0MESTIC LUXURY XGROWTH Z0.91 Z1.77 Z1.75 Z1.66 Z2.04 Z3.01 D0MESTIC LUXURY XGROWTH Z0.91 Z1.77 Z1.76 Z2.04 Z3.01 Z3.01 D0MESTIC LUXURY XGROWTH Z1.70 Z1.77 Z1.79 J4.93 J4.93 J0.7 J	291 101AL FORFIGN		22,37 0,73	22,73	22,95 0,97	23,28 1,47	23,50 0,43	23,90
FORETGN SUHCOMPACT ZGROWTH Z3,43 Z3,85 Z4,06 Z4,47 Z4,69 DUMESTIC COMPACT ZGROWTH 0.83 1,78 0,87 1,73 0,87 24,69 DUMESTIC COMPACT ZGROWTH 0,83 1,791 18,43 18,97 1,73 0,87 DUMESTIC COMPACT ZGROWTH 2,91 2,90 2,97 2,97 2,30 FOHEIGN COMPACT ZGROWTH 20,91 21,28 21,66 22,04 19,99 2,44 FOHEIGN COMPACT ZGROWTH 20,91 21,28 21,56 22,04 22,44 1,86 FOHEIGN CUMPACT ZGROWTH 1,770 1,77 1,779 1,755 1,86 1,403 POMESTIC LUXURY ZGROWTH 2,19 3,51 3,49 3,53 3,07 POMESTIC LUXURY ZGROWTH 13,66 17,13 1,755 14,03 3,07 POMESTIC LUXURY ZGROWTH 2,19 1,55 1,49 14,93 3,07 POMEIGN L	UOPESTIC SUBCOMPA	-	22,15 3,46	22,72	23,32 2,63	23.75 1,86	24,21	24.55
DUMESTIC COMPACT ZGROWTH 17,91 16,43 16,43 16,97 19,54 19,99 FOHEIGN COMPACT ZGROWTH 4,84 2,90 2,96 2,91 2,30 2,40 1,40	FOREIGN SUBCOMPAC	2GROWTH	23,43 0,83	23,85 1,78	24,06 0,87	24,47 1,73	24 ° 69 0 • 87	25,13 1,80
FDHEIGN CUMPACT ZGRUMTHI Z0,91 Z1,28 Z1,66 Z2,04 Z3,04 Z3,07 J4,09 J4,09 <thj4,09< th=""> J4,09 J4,09</thj4,09<>		ZGROWTH	17.91 4.84	18,43 2,90	18,97 2,96	19.54 2.97	19,99 2,30	20,29 1,52
DDMESTIC LUXURY 2GROWTHI 13,06 13,52 13,99 14,48 14,93 2,19 3,53 3,07 FUREIGN LUXURY 2,000THI 2,19 17,15 17,55 17,68 17,93 FUREIGN LUXURY 2,640WTHI 1,55 17,68 17,93 1,43 0,73 1,43		XGROWTH L	20.91	21,28	21,66	22,04	22,44 1,82	22,85 1,84
F PUREIGN LUXURY 17,13 17,30 17,55 17,68 17,93 1,43 0,73 1,43 0,73 1,43		2GRUWTH	13,06 2,19	· 13,52	13,99	14,48 3,53	14.93	15.12
		26HOWTHI	17,13	17.30	17.55	17.68 0.73	17.93 1.43	18.07 0.78

4 - 53

TABLE 1.05 MILES PER GALLON

LINE 1 TEM		1987	1908	1989	1990	1991	2001
I I OVFRALL FLEET MILES PER GALLON	xGROWTH	16,38	16,78 2,44	17,15 2,25	17,52 2,14	17,88	18,20
1 UINEW ANTO WILES PER GALLON (WEFA);							
TOTAL	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	18.48 1.36	18,76 1,52	19,02	19.31	19,43 0,64	19,55 0,62
SUHCUMPACT	z GROWTH	25,13	25,56 1,70	25,89 1,29	26,36 1,81	26,52 0,64	26,69 0,63
COMPACT	XGROWTHI	20,17 1,55	21,10	21,43	21,75	21,89 0,62	22,02 0,61
M1D=512E	нтмоярх	17.46	17,71	17.95	18,20 1,38	18.31 0.61	18.42
FULL STZE	ZGROWTHI	16.36	16,58 1,38	16,80 1,32	17.02	17.13	17.23
211 LUXURY 221 231 232	I HIMDADX	15.61	15,81 1,26	16.01	16.20	16.30 0.60	16.40 0.60
EW AUTH M.P.G. BY FURIDOM (WEFA)1	4)1 I (4						
TOTAL DUMESTIC	XGROWTH	17,92	18.18 1.48	18.44	18.72	18,83 0,62	18,95
TOTAL FOREIGN	XGROWTH	24.15	24,53	24,74 0,85	25,08 1,37	25,24 0,64	25,40
INDIFSTIC SURCIMPACT	нтиояэх	· 24,90 1,42	25,34	25,85 2,01	26,38 2,05	26,54 0,62	26,71 0,61
FUREICN SURCOMPACT	2GROWTH	25,35 0,86	25,76 1,64	25,92 0,62	26,34	26.51 0.66	26,68 0,65
DOMESTIC COMPACT	ZGROWTHI	20,60	20,93 1,59	21,25	21,58	21.71	21,85 0,61
FUREIGN COMPACT	1 H1M0H9Z.	23,28 1,86	23,73	24.18	24,32 0,61	24°48 0°65	24,64 0,65
DOMESTIC LUXINY	1H1M049z	15,30	15,50	15.70	15,90	15,99 0,60	16,07 0,59
FUREIGN LUXUAN	26801111	18,33	18,48	18,75	18,89 0,75	19.01 0.65	19,13

4 - 54

TARLE 1.05 MILES PER GALLON

		TAHLE 1.	OS MILES PER GALLON	GALLON			
1 1		1993	1994	5661	9661	1001	8661
IIOVERALL FLEET MILES PER GALLON	XGRIJWTH	18,48	19,73	18,95	19,15	19, 31 0, 87	19.47
A MINEW AUTO MILES PER GALLON (WFFA)	110						
51 T01AL	XGROWTH	19,66 0,56	19.77	19,47	19,98	20,08 0,50	20,20 0,58
BI SUNCOMPACT	XGROWTH	26,86 0,65	21.03	27,19	27,37 0,66	27,54 0,60	27,72
111 COMPACT	XGROWTH	22,16 0,61	22,29 0,60	22,42	22,57 0,64	22,10	72,84 0,63
141 MID-S12E	XGROWTH	18,53 0,60	18,64 0,59	18,75 0,58	18,87 0,63	18,98	19,10
171 FULL 312E	XGROWTH	17,33	17,43	17.53 0.58	17.640.65	17.74	17,85
211 LUXURY	XGROWTH	16,50	16,59	16,69 0,58	16,80 0,63	16,89	17,00
241 NEW AUTO M.P.G. BY FOR/DOM (WEFA)	FA)1			-			
	. xGROWTHI	19,06 0,56	19.16	19.27	19,38 0,56	19,48 0,52	19,59
281 291 FUTAL FURFIGN 301	XGROWTH	25,55 0,59	25,69 0,58	25,84 0,58	26,00 0,58	26.14 0.55	26,30 0,60
SII DOMESTIC SUBCOMPACT	XGROWTH	26.87 0.61	27,03 0,60	27,19	27,37 0,64	27,53	27,70
341 351 FOREIGN SUBCOMPACT	XGROWTH	26,85 0,64	27,02 0,64	27.19	27.38 0.68	27.55 0.62	27,73
371 DOMESTIC COMPACT 391	XGROWTH	21,98 0,60	22,11	22,24 0,59	22,38 0,64	22,51 0,58	22,66
401 FOREIGN COMPACT	XGROWTH1	24 ° 80 0 ° 64	24,96 0,63	25,11 0,63	25,28 0,68	25,44 0,62	25.61 0.66
411 DAMESTIC LUXURY	XGROWTHI	16,18 0,59	16.27 0.58	16.37 0.58	16.47 0,63	16.57 0.57	16.67 0.62
461 471 FOREIGN LUXURY 481	XGROWTHI	19,25 0,63	19,38 0,63	19,50 0,62	19,63 0,67	19,75 0,61	19,88 0,66

I AUTO MILES PER GALLON (WFFA) I	VEFA)I I						
DTAL	хсяомтн	19.66 0.56	19.77	19.47 0.56	19,98	20.08 0.50	20,20 0,58
SURCOMPACT	2GROWTH	26,86 0,65	21.03	27.19 0.62	27,37 0,66	27,54 0,60	27,72
COMPACT	XGRUWTH	22,16 0,61	22,29 0,60	22,42	22.57	22,10	22,84 0,63
MID-S12E	XGROWTH I	18,53 0,60	18,64 0,59	18,75 0,58	18,87 0,63	18,98	19.10
FUIL 312E	XGROWTH	17,33	17,43	17.53 0.58	17.640.63	17.74	17,85
сихиях	XGROWTH	16,50	16,59	16,69 0,58	16,80 0,63	16,89	17,00
I AUTO M.P.G. BY FOR/DOM (WEFA)I	(NEFA)I						
UITAL DOMESTIC	26ROWTH	19,06 0,56	19.16	19.27 0.56	19,38 0,56	19,48 0,52	19,59
OTAL FORFIGN	XGROWTH	25,55 0,59	25,69 0,58	25,84 0,58	26,00 0,58	26,14 0,55	26,30 0,60
DOMESTIC SUBCOMPACT	%GROWTH	26.87 0.61	27,03 0,60	27,19	27,37 0,64	27,53 0,59	27,70
FOREIGN SUBCOMPACT	XGROWTH!	26,85 0,64	27,02 0,64	27.19 0.63	27,38 0,68	27,55 0,62	27,73
DOMESTIC COMPACT	ZGROWTHI	21,98 0.60	22,11	22,24 0,59	22,38 0,64	22,51 0,58	22,66 0,63
FUREIGN COMPACT	26ROWTH1	24°80 0°64	24,96 0,63	25,11 0,63	25,28 0,68	25,44 0,62	25.61 0.66
DAMESTIC LUXURY	X GROWTH!	16,18 0,59	16,27 0,58	16.37 0.58	16.47 0,63	16.57 0.57	16.67 0.62
FOREIGN LUXURY	XGR()WTHI	19,25 0,63	19,38 0,63	19.50 0.62	19,63 0,67	19,75 0,61	19.88 0.66

4 - 5 5

TABLE 1.05 MILES PER GALLON

		TARLF 1.06	.06 DOMESTIC AU	AUTO PRICES			
1 1		5161	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980
LITOTAL AUTO PRICESI	 	F 0 3 7 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8					
SUBCOMPACT	DOLLARS 26ROWTH	,8744, 12,64	1922.	4175.	4479. 7.29	4757.	5,27
CIMPACT	DOLLARS	4280.	4471 . 4,45	4747.	5083. 7,08	5410. 6.43	5708, 5,52
M10-512F	DOLLARS	5168, 14,91	5398 .	5725. 6,06	61221	6507. 6.30	6857, 5,38
312F	DOLLARS	5864.	6125, 4,45	. 6487. 5,91	6932. 6.86	1358.	1744.
רוואטאץ	DOLLARS XGROWTH	9021, 15,36	9416. 4,38	9957. 5,75	10638. 6.83	11269.	11841.
AND LUCAL TAXES							
лмр аст	DOLLARS	158,24	168.79 6.67	183,02 8,43	199,99 9,28	216,14 8,08	231,56
4.C.T	DOLLARS	180,05 15,70	191,48 6,35	207,11 8,16	225.87 9,06	244,57 8,28	262,57
5 I 2 E	DOLLARS	218,04 16,70	231,83 6,32	250,38 8,00	272,56 8,86	294 • 60 8 • 09	315.74
SIZE	DOLLAHSI 2GROWTHI	247,02 16,51	262,64 6,33	283,23 7,84	308,12 8,79	332,47 7,90	355, 81 7, 02
۲۴	DULLARS	383,48 17,12	407,42 6,24	438,62 7,66	476,99 8,75	513.83	549,13 6,87
JRTATION CHARGESI							
361 SURCOMPACT 371 SURCOMPACT	DOLLARSI	100,60 9,43	102.71	105,32 2,55	108,96 3,45	115,89	121.74
COMPACT	DOLLARS XGROWTH	134.40	137,80 2,53	141.80 2.90	147,40	158,10	167.40 5.88
MTD=912E	DDLLARS 2GRUWTH	12,59	152,24	157,85 3,68	165.73 4.99	180,98 9,20	194.13
S12E	DOLLARS	175.93	181 , 59 3 , 22	188,69 3,91	198,69	218,12	234,95 7,71
LUXURY	DOLLARSI Xgruwthi	190.75	194,93	204.37	214,67 5,04	234,77	252,52

		1961	1982	1485		C871	
SUBCOMPAC 1	DOLLARS	5198, 5,80	5406, 3,99	5649 4,49	5873, 3,98	6101, 3,89	6352 4,11
COMPACT	DULLARSI XGROWTHI	5934, 3,96	6177. 4.09	6456, 4,52	6715. 4,01	16477. 3,91	7263.
410-512E	UOLLARSI XGROWTHI	7115.	7391. 3,88	7711.	8004, 3,80	8249, 3,69	8624. 3,91
FULL SIZE	DOLLARSI Xgrowthi	8025, 3,61	8321. 3,72	В669. 4.1В	1988, 3,68	9309, 3,57	9666° 5,84
נואטאי	DOLLARSI XGROWTHI -	12243, 3,40	12675, 3,53	13185.4.03	13654, 3,56	14128.	14663,
171 1815TATE AND LOCAL TAXESI							
SUBCOMPAC T	DOLLARSI XGROWTHI	244,56 5,62	258,78 5,81	275,13	291,11	307,17	326,10 5,96
COMPACT	DOLLARS	217,10 5,76	294,05 5,89	312.70	330,91 5,82	349,89 5,73	370,67 5,94
41D-512E	DOLLARSI 26ROWTHI	333,22 5,53	352,00 5,64	373,43	394,27 5,58	415,87 5,48	439,65
FULL SIZE	DULLARS %GRUWTHI	374 87 5 36	395,30 5,45	418.71 5,92	441,49 5,44	465,09	491,26 5,63
гихиях	DOLLARSI 26PONTHI	577,45 5,16	607,94 5,28	643.17 5.80 .	677,47 5,33	713.03	752,81 5,58
341 351THANSPORTATION CHARGESI							
SURCOMP ACT	DOLLARS XGROWTH	126,40 3,82	131.71 4,20	137,36 4,29	142,21 3,53	146,66	151,13
CDMPAC1	00LL ARS 26RDWTH	174,90 4,48	183,50 4,92	192,50 4,90	200,30	207,60 3,64	214,87
MID-SIZE	00LLAR31 26R0W1H1	204,75	217.03	230,31	241.85	252,56 4,43	263,45 4,31
FULL SIZE	DULLARS XGROWTH	248,57 5,80	264,38 6,36	281,53 6,49	296,48 5,31	310, 39 4, 69	324,55 4,56
LUXURY	DULLARSI 2GROWTHI	247,06 5,76	283,89 6,30	301,77	317,52 5,22	332,38 4.68	347.34

TABLE 1.06 DIMESTIC AUTO PRICES

50
لتحا
ICE S
-
27
РВ
-
-
2
=
AUTO
-
21
-
-
DOME 91
لبو
5
-
×
-
0.6
-
•
-
BLE
1
-90
<
-

					6 F 1 5 1 6 1 1 6 F		
SUBCOMPACT	DULLARS	6609. 4.04	6869 . 3 . 94	7140.	7421, 3,94	. 7691 . 3.63	1979.
COMPAC 1	DOLLARS 2GROWTH	7558,4,06	7858,	8170. 3.97	8493. 3,96	8801.	9130.
41D-512F	DOLLARS 2GROUTH	8958, 3,88	9299. 3.80	9652, 3,80	10017. 3.78	10366. 3.48	10738.
FULL SIZE	DULLARS 26RDWTH	10035. 3.81	10410.	10799. 3,74	11201.	11587, 3,45	12000, 3,56
Гихият	DOLLARSI XGROWTH	15216.	15777.	16362.3.70	16966.3.70	17546.	18168, 3,54
STATE AND LOCAL TAXESI							
SURCOMPACT .	DALLARS	345,27 5,88	365,20 5,77	386,28 5,77	408,61 5,78	430,86 5,45	454,80 5,36
COMPACT	DOLLARS I XGROWTH	392,50 5,89	415,26 5,80	439.31	464 .71 5 .7 8	489,94 5,43	517,06 5,54
M10-512F	DOLLARS XGROWTH	464 64 5 68	490 , 62 59,59	518,06 5,59	546,96 5,58	575,68 5,25	606,56 5,36
FULL SIZE	DOLLARS	518,78 5,60	547,40 5,52	577,61 5,52	609,42 5,51	641.11 5,20	675,22 5,32
ГИХИВҮ	DOLLARS	794,69 5,56	836,24 5,48	884,26 5,49	932,73 5,48	961,08 5,18	1033,21
341 351TRANSPORTATION CHARGES	 ,						
SUBCOMPACT	DOLLARS	155.62	160,35 3,04	165,20 3,03	170.08	175,31	180,56 3,00
COHPAC T	DOLLARS 2GROWTH	222,39	230,17 3,50	238,23 3,50	246,56	255,19	264,12
M 1 0 - S I 2 E	DOLLARS 2GROWTH	274,50 4,20	286,25 4,28	298,46 4,27	310,86	324,29 4,32	337,92
FULL SIZE	DOLLARS	338,96 4,44	354,33 4,53	370,32	386,60 4,39	404,27 4,57	422,25
LUXIJRY	DOLLARSI	362,97 4,50	379,30 4,50	396,37 4,50	414,20 4,50	432,84 4,50	452,32

LINE ITEM	:	1993	1001	1995	1996	1997	1998
IITOTAL AUTO PRICESI		F 0 0 0 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1					
21 SUBCOMPACT	DOLLARS I 26ROWTHI	8274 . 3,70	8576. 3.64	8896. 3.74	9203. 3.45	9533 3,59	9877 . 3.61
51 COMPACT	DULLARS1 XGHOWTH1	9468. 3,70	9812. 3.63	10176.	10522 • 3 • 40	10891. 3.51	11273, 3,51
81 MID-SIZE 01	POLLARS 2GROWTH	11121.	11511 3,51	11924,	12313. 3,26	12728. 3,38	13160,
21 FULL SIZE	DOLLARSI Xgruwthi	12424, 3,53	12856. 3.48	13314	13744. 3,23	14204 . 3 . 3 5	14682.
4 F 5 FLUXIJRY 6 F	DOLLARSI	18808. 3,52	19459 . 3,46	20152. 3.56	20799.	21493. 3.34	22215.
171 18197474 AND LACAL TAXESI							
191 201 SUBCOMPACT 211	DOLLARSI XGROWTHI	479.88 5.52	506,05 .5,45	534,11 5,55	562,10 5,24	592,36 5,38	624,38 5,40
231 COMPACT	DOLLARSI XGROWTHI	545,50 5,50	575.12 5.43	606.83 5.51	638,24 5,18	672,02 5,29	707 61 5.30
251 M1D-S12E 271 M1D-S12E	DOLLARS	638,93 5,34	672.61 5.27	708,65 5,36	744.155	782,33 5,13	822,55 5,14
201 201 501 501 501	DULLARSI Xgrowthi	710.94	748,12 5,23	787.92 5.32	827,03 4,96	869,12 5,09	913.48 5.10
321 Luxiyry 331 Luxiyry	DOLLARSI 2GROWTHI	1087.83 5.29	1144.69 5,23	1205,63 5,32	1265;35 4,95	1329,74	1397,64
341 351194NSPURTATION CHARGES1							
351 SURCOMPACT 371 SURCOMPACT	DULLARSI XGROWTHI	185,95 2,98	191,59	197,36	203,27 2,99	209,32 2,98	215,62 3,01
UNI COMPACT	DOLLARSI XGROWTHI	273,37 3,50	282,94 3,50	292,A4 3,50	303,09 3,50	315,70	324,68
u 21 u 31 MID-SIZE u 0	DOLLARS 2GROWTH	352,06 4,18	366,99 4,24	382,46 4,21	398,46 4,18	415,02 4,16	432,46 4,20
	DULLAPS XGRUWTH	440,93 4,42	460.12 4,49	481,25 4,46	502,55 4,43	524,63 4,39	547,94 4,44
491 LUXIIRY 501	DOLLARS 2GROWTH	472.67 4.50	493,94 4,50	516.17	539,40 4,50	563,67 4,50	589,03 4,50

TAHLE 1.06 DOMESTIC AUTO PRICES

4 - 60

TABLE 1.06 DAMESTIC AUTO PRICES

UTAL AUTO PRICESI SUBGRAPACT SUBGRAPACT SUBGRAPACT SUBGRAPACT COMPACT COMPACT MID-SIZE MID-SIZE MID-SIZE MID-SIZE DOLLARS FULL SIZE DOLLARS FULL SIZE DOLLARS DOLLARS DOLLARS DOLLARS DOLLARS DOLLARS DOLLARS DOLLARS DOLLARS MID-SIZE MID-SIZE MID-SIZE MID-SIZE SUBGRAPHH FULL SIZE SUBGRAPHH DOLLARS DOLLARS DOLLARS SUBGRAPHH SUBGRAPACT SUBGRAPHH DOLLARS SUBGRAPACT SUBGRAPHH SUBGRAPACT SUBGRAPHH DOLLARS SUBGRAPACT SUBGRAPHH SUBGRAPACT SUBGRAPHH SUBGRAPACT SUBGRAPACT SUBGRAPHH SUBGRAPACT SUBGRAPACT SUBGRAPACT SUBGRAPHH SUBGRAPACT			1949	2000
BURCOMPACT DULLARS 1022A 1000 COMPACT ZGRUWTH ZGRUWTH 1,55 3,4 MID-SIZE DULLARS DILLARS 11,662 12064 MID-SIZE DULLARS DILLARS 15,673 1,35 FULL SIZF DULLARS DULLARS 15,673 1,35 FULL SIZF DULLARS DULLARS 15,673 1,35 GROWPACT ZGRUWTH 1,370 15,673 1,35 JULUUL DULLARS DULLARS 25,94 5,13 GROWPACT ZGROWTH 25,03 5,13 5,13 JULUUNPY JICAL ZGROWTH 5,03 5,13 MID-SIZE DULLARS DULLARS 5,13 5,23 MID-SIZE DULLARS DULLARS 744,55 5,24 MID-SIZE DULLARS DULLARS 5,03 5,03 MID-SIZE DULLARS DULLARS 5,03 5,03 MID-SIZE DULLARS DULLARS 5,03	UTAL AUTO PRICE			
СПМРАСТ DOLLARS 11662 3, 45 3, 45 MID-SIZE DOLLARS 1,5673 5, 45 5, 45 MID-SIZE DOLLARS 15673 15673 5, 35 FULL SIZF DOLLARS 15673 15673 5, 35 FULL SIZF DOLLARS 264000111 3, 32 3, 311 SURCOMPACT DOLLARS 264000111 3, 32 3, 311 UUXIRY DOLLARS DOLLARS 27, 46 23, 13 SURCOMPACT DOLLARS DOLLARS 23, 13 3, 20 SURCOMPACT DOLLARS DOLLARS 23, 13 5, 25 5, 25 SURCOMPACT DOLLARS DOLLARS 744, 55 5, 25 5, 25 MID-SIZE DOLLARS DOLLARS 744, 55 5, 25 5, 26 MID-SIZE DOLLARS DOLLARS 744, 55 5, 25 5, 25 5, 26 MID-SIZE DOLLARS DOLLARS 059, 45 5, 26 5, 26 5, 26 5, 27 5, 26<	SUBCOMPAC	DOLLARS ZGRUWTH	10228, 3,56	10601.
MID-SILE DOLLARS 13597 10059 FULL SIZF CGRONTH 1567 5,33 5,33 FULL SIZF DOLLARS DOLLARS 1567 5,33 5,33 GROWTH CGRONTH SGRONTH 1567 1567 5,33 5,33 JITE AND LICAL TAXES1 DOLLARS DOLLARS 22946 23711 5,33 SUBCOMPACT DOLLARS DOLLARS 5,35 5,33 5,44 5,53 MID-SIZF DOLLARS DOLLARS 744,55 5,22 5,25 5,25 5,25 5,25 5,25 5,25 5,26 5,03 <t< td=""><td>COMPAC</td><td>DOLLARS I XGROWTH I</td><td>11662, 3,45</td><td>2068 3,4</td></t<>	COMPAC	DOLLARS I XGROWTH I	11662, 3,45	2068 3,4
FULL SIZF DOLLARS 15167 1567 LUXURY CROWTHI 1,30 3,3 SIATE AND LICAL TAXESI DOLLARS 22946 23711 SIATE AND LICAL TAXESI DOLLARS 657,80 233,3 SUNCOMPACT SCROWTHI 5,25 783,7 SUNCOMPACT DOLLARS 041,55 783,7 SUNCOMPACT ZGROWTHI 5,225 783,7 SUNCOMPACT ZGROWTHI 5,225 783,7 SUNCOMPACT ZGROWTHI 5,03 5,2 MID-SIZF DOLLARS POLLARS 954,45 908,0 FULL SIZE DOLLARS 954,45 908,0 5,0 FULL SIZE DOLLARS 954,45 908,0 5,0 FULL SIZE DOLLARS 954,45 908,0 5,0 FULL SIZE DOLLARS 956,0 3,17,6 5,0 SUBCOMPACT ZGROWTHI 950,0 3,04 2,6 PULL SIZE DOLLARS 95,0 3,10,0 3,5		DOLLARSI	3597 3.3	14054
LUXURY DIALLARS 22946 3111 STATE AND LICAL TAXES1 GGROWTH 5,25 5,4 SUBCOMPACT CONLARS DOLLARS 657,80 693,5 SUBCOMPACT CONPACT COLLARS 657,80 693,5 SUBCOMPACT CONPACT COLLARS 744,55 783,7 SUBCOMPACT DOLLARS 744,55 783,7 5,0 MID-SIZF DOLLARS 744,55 783,7 5,0 MID-SIZF DOLLARS 744,55 783,7 5,0 MID-SIZF DOLLARS 744,55 783,7 5,0 FULL SIZE DOLLARS 959,45 1008,0 5,0 FULL SIZE DOLLARS 959,45 1008,0 5,0 SUBCOMPACT DOLLARS 1468,01 1542,5 5,0 SUBCOMPACT DOLLARS 1468,01 1542,5 5,0 SUBCOMPACT DOLLARS 1468,01 1542,5 5,0 SUBCOMPACT DOLLARS 1468,01 147,6	FULL	DOLLARS	167	5673
STATE AND LUCAL TAXES1 DOLLARS 65,35 SURCOMPACT COMPACT CONLARS 5,35 SURCOMPACT CONPACT CONLARS 744,55 5,22 COMPACT CONPACT CONLARS 744,55 5,22 MID-SIZE DOLLARS 744,55 5,23 MID-SIZE DOLLARS 744,55 5,23 MID-SIZE DOLLARS 959,45 908,3 FULL SIZE DOLLARS 959,45 1008,0 FULL SIZE DOLLARS 959,45 1008,0 FULL SIZE DOLLARS 1468,01 5,03 FULL SIZE DOLLARS 1468,01 1542,5 RANSPORTATION CHARGES1 DOLLARS 1468,01 1542,5 SUBCOMPACT DOLLARS 3,503 3,50 MID-SIZE DOLLARS 3,50 3,5 MID-SIZE DOLLARS 3,50 4,0 MID-SIZE DOLLARS 4,0 4,0 MID-SIZE DOLLARS 4,0 <td< td=""><td></td><td>DOLLAPSI 2GROWTHI</td><td>2946 3.2</td><td>3711</td></td<>		DOLLAPSI 2GROWTHI	2946 3.2	3711
SUBCOMPACT DOLLARS 65,35 5,4 COMPACT ZGROWTH 5,35 5,4 COMPACT ZGROWTH 5,35 5,22 MID-SIZF DOLLARS 744,55 783,7 MID-SIZF DOLLARS 064,25 708,0 MID-SIZF DOLLARS 054,25 968,3 MID-SIZF DOLLARS 064,25 968,3 FULL SIZE DOLLARS 05,03 5,03 5,0 FULL SIZE DOLLARS 1468,01 1542,5 5,0 FULL SIZE DOLLARS 1468,01 1542,5 5,0 SUBCOMPACT DOLLARS 1468,01 1542,5 2,0 SUBCOMPACT DOLLARS 1468,01 1542,5 2,0 SUBCOMPACT DOLLARS 1468,01 1542,5 2,0 MID-SIZE DOLLARS 1468,01 1542,6 2,0 MID-SIZE DOLLARS 3,04 2,2 2,6 MID-SIZE DOLLARS 3,04 2,9	ISTATE AND LUCAL TAXES			
COMPACT COLLARS 744,55 783,7 MID-SIZF CGROWTHI 5,07 5,12 MID-SIZF DOLLARS 064,25 908,3 FULL SIZE CROWTHI 5,07 5,1 FULL SIZE DOLLARS 059,45 1008,0 FULL SIZE DOLLARS 959,45 1008,0 FULL SIZE CROWTHI 5,03 5,0 COMPACT DOLLARS 1468,01 1542,5 SUBCOMPACT DOLLARS 1468,01 1542,5 COMPACT CGROWTHI 5,03 3,04 3,9 MID-SIZE DOLLARS 3,04 3,5 3,9 MID-SIZE DOLLARS 3,50 3,6 4,1 MID-SIZE DOLLARS 3,50 4,4 4,1 FULL SIZE DOLLARS 3,50 4,4 4,1 FULL SIZE VILLARS 4,24 4,1 4,2 FULL SIZE COMPACT COLLARS 4,24 4,1 FULL SIZE SCROWTHI 4,24 4,1 4,5 FULL SIZE COLMPAC	SURCOMPAC	DOLLARS 2GROWTH	57.8 5,3	10 27
MID-SIZE DOLLARS 5.07 5.07 FULL SIZE XGROWTH 5.07 5.03 FULL SIZE XGROWTH 5.03 5.0 ILUXURY XGROWTH 5.03 5.0 IRANSPURTATION CHARGES1 DOLLARS 1468.01 1542.5 SUBCOMPACT XGROWTH 5.03 5.03 5.0 SUBCOMPACT DOLLARS 1468.01 1542.5 NID-SIZE DOLLARS 3.04 3.47.8 MID-SIZE DOLLARS 3.50 4.1 MID-SIZE DOLLARS 3.50 4.1 FULL SIZE DOLLARS 5.75 4.4 FULL SIZE DOLLARS 5.75 4.5 FULL SIZE DOLLARS 5.75 4.3 FULL SIZE DOLLARS 5.75 4.3	COMPAC	DOLLARS	44,5 5,2	5.2
FULL SIZE DILLARSI 959.45 1008.0 LUXURY XGROWTHI 5.03 5.0 LUXURY DOLLARSI 1468.01 1542.5 IRANSPURTATION CHARGES1 DOLLARSI 1468.01 1542.5 SUBCOMPACT DOLLARSI 222,18 228.7 SUBCOMPACT DOLLARSI 222,18 228.7 SUBCOMPACT XGROWTHI 3.04 347.8 NID-SIZE DOLLARSI 336.04 347.8 MID-SIZE DOLLARSI 3.50 4.1 FULL SIZE DOLLARSI 4.24 4.1 FULL SIZE DOLLARSI 572.50 597.5 FULL SIZE DOLLARSI 615.54 643.2		DOLLARSI 2GROWTHI	64.2 5.0	5
LUXURY DOLLARS 1468,01 1542,5 TRANSPURTATION CHARGES1 26HOWTH 5,03 5,03 5,0 SUBCOMPACT 26HOWTH 2,04 347,8 COMPACT 26ROWTH 3,04 347,8 COMPACT 26ROWTH 3,50 4,0 MID-SIZE 00LLARS 35,04 4,1 4,04 4,1 FULL SIZE 00LLARS 4,24 4,1 FULL SIZE 00LLARS 615,54 643,24 LUXURY 00LLARS 615,54 643,24 CUXURY 00LLARS 615,54 643,254	FULL	DULLARSI 2GROWTHI	59,4 5,0	0 • 5 • 0 2 • 0
TRANSPURTATION CHARGES: DULLARS: 222,18 228,7 SUBCOMPACT XGROWTHI 3,04 2,9 SUBCOMPACT DULLARS: 3,04 2,9 COMPACT XGROWTHI 3,50 3,5 MID-SIZE DOLLARS: 3,50 4,09,4 MID-SIZE DOLLARS: 450,79 4,09,4 FULL SIZE DOLLARS: 450,79 4,03,2 FULL SIZE DOLLARS: 5,750 597,55 LUXURY NOLLARS: 615,54 643,25		DOLLARSI 2GROWTHI	00	542.5
SUBCOMPACT DULLARS! 228,18 228,7 COMPACT XGROWTH! 3,04 2,9 COMPACT XGROWTH! 3,50 347,8 MID-SIZE DOLLARS! 136,04 3,5 MID-SIZE DOLLARS! 450,79 469,4 FULL SIZE DOLLARS! 4,24 4,1 FULL SIZE DOLLARS! 572,50 597,5 FULL SIZE DOLLARS! 615,54 643,2	I TRANSPURTATION			
СОИРАСТ DOLLARS! 336.04 347.8 350 3.50 3.55 4.1 <td></td> <td>DOLLARS 2GROWTH</td> <td>3.0</td> <td>20</td>		DOLLARS 2GROWTH	3.0	20
MID-SIZE DALLARSI 450,79 469,4 2.6RNWTHI 4,24 4,1 FULL SIZE DOLLARSI 572,50 597,5 5.6ROWTHI 4,48 4,1 2.6ROWTHI 4,48 4,5 4,50 4,5		DOLLARS! XGROWTH!	0.5	8.5
FULL SIZE DOLLARSI 572,50 597,5 хбяймтиі 4,48 4,3 г Luxияч 643,2 сбядитиі 4,50 43,2 4,5		DULLARS 2GROWTH	2	· - ·
1 LUXURY POLLARSI 615,54 643,2 хбномтні 4,50 4,5	FULL SIZ	DOLLARSI XGROWTHI	72,5	97.5 4.5
		POLLARSI 2GROWTHI	ທີ່ສັ	43 , 2 4 , 5

لنغم
5
-
~
Ч
₽
-
÷.,
ΠV
~
IC
-
-
S
DONE
*
Ľ,
-
-
۰.
_
-
-1
TABL
-
-

ŝ

1 1978 1979	5005, 5296, 5,98 5,81	3723, 3939, 5,98 5,01	3963, 4194, 5,98 5,81	489, 4856, 4856, 481	5154, 5454, 3 6,98 5,81	1 8352, 8837, 3 6,98 5,81	8 1513,27 1583,97 1648,48 7 5,15 4,67 4,07	5 1355,52 1418,85 1476,63 7 5,15 4,67 4,07	7 1430,83 1497,68 1558,67 7 5,15 4,67 4,07	7 1491.07 1560.74 7 5.15 4.67	4 1536,26 1608,03 1673,52 7 5,15 4,67 4,07	0 1762,18 1844,51 7 5,15 4,67	4 447,14 485,90 7 10,01 8,67	7 746,48 813,65 8 7,64 9,00	2 1094,49 1176,26 8 6,50 7,47	1 1270,66 1351,30 1 6,17 6,50	
1791	4678. 5,73	3480	3705	4289.	4818.	7807 5.73	1459,18 4,67	1289.15	1360.77	1418.07	1461.04	1675,90	406,44	693,47 8,78	1027.72	1196.81	
	4,08	3291.	3504. 4.08	4057, 4,08	4557 . 4 , 0 8	7384, 4,08	1374,94	1231,61	1300.03	1354,77	1395,82	1601,09	359.14	637,49 6,39	957.13	1123.74	
1975	455 192 66 * 8 1	3163.	3357.	3898 . 14,98	4378.	7094	1305,73	1169,61	1234,59	1286.57	1325,56	1520.49	322,83	599,21 8,57	904 .71	1062,69	
	nt bollarst zgrowthi	DALLARS 26R0WTH	DOLLARS I SGROWTH I	DOLLARS	DULL AKSI	UULLARS 3GRUWTH	G DOLLARSI XGROWTHI	DOLLARS 2GROWTH	DOLLARS I XGROUTHI	DULLARS 2GROWTH	DOLLARS 2GROWTH	DOLLARS I ZGROWTHI	DOLLARS I 26ROWTH	DOLLAPSI 26ROWTHI	DOLLARS 26ROWTH	DULLARS	-
LINE I TEM	IIHASE PRICEL FIXED-WTD AVG TOT	SUBCOMPACT	CUMPACT	410-512F	FULL SIZE		141 1914AX OPT PRICE: FIXED-WTD AVG 201	SUBCOMPACT	COMPACT	M1D-S12E	FULL SIZE	551 141 LUXURY 351	ALUE UF NPTIONS INSTALLED; SURCOMPACT	C OMPAC 1	MTD-S12F	FULL SIZF	

1285 1286	6587 6834 8	4900, 5084, 5,38 5,75	5216, 5412, 3,38 ,3,75	6039, 6266, 3,38 3,75	6784 7038, 3,38 3,75	992, 11405, 3,38 3,75	1,24 1944,54 2,65 2,82	09 1741 63	21 1838,60 65 2,82	3,50 1916,02 2,65 2,82	9,97 1974,08 2,65 2,82	32 2264,38 65 2264,38	07 791,07 74 75,89	63 1265,92 78 1265,92	08 1654 60 30 3,99	.97 1812.27 .68 1812.56	73 2157.86
7						10	189	3 1694,09 4 2,65	2 1788.21 4 2.65	186	161	6 2202,32 4 2,65	1 747.07 9 5.71	3 1203,61 0 1203,61	7 1591.0	1 1749	2090.73
961	6372+ 53,45	4740.	5046. 3,45	5842. 3,45	6562, 3,45	10673.	1842,51	1650.43	1742.12 2.74	1815,48	1870,49 2,74	2145 . 56 2 . 74	699 81 699	1137,83	1525.47	1687.91 3.85	2026.50
1983	6159 3,94	4582. 3,94	4878. 3,94	5647.	6343, 3,94	10278. 3,94	1793,36	1606,41 2,93	1695,65 2,93	1767,05	1820,60 2,93	2088,33 2,93	654.13 7.71	1073,44	1459,50	1625,25 4,26	1961,74
1982	59264	4408.	4693.	5433, 3,35	6103, 3, 35	9889 3,35	1742.51	1560.69	1647.39 2.69	1716.75	1768,78	2028,89 2,69	607,30 8,00	1006.58 6.94	1389.01	1558.79	1893.97
1961	5734	4265	4540.	5257.	3,15	9568. 3.15	1696,71	1519.83	1604.27 2.93	1671.82 2.93	1722,48	1975,78 2,93	562,31 8,08	941.24	1320,52	1494 91 4 63	1830,51
	DILLARS!	DOLLARS I	DOLLARSI	DOLLARSI	POLLARS I 2GRUWTHI	DOLLARSI XGROWTHI	POLLARS! %GROWTH!	DOLLARSI XGROWTHI	DOLLARSI 2GROWTHI	DOLLARSI XGROWTHI	DOLLAR91 %GROWTH1	00LLARS 2GROWTHI	DOLLARSI XGROWTHI	DOLLARS ZGRUWTH	DOLLARS %GROWTH	DOLLAR91 XGROWTHI	DOLLARSI
1 1	114455 PRICF1 F1XED-MTD AVG T01	SUIICOMPAC F	COMPACT	M10-812E	FULL SIZE	רטאוואא	19 19 MAX OPT PRICEL FIXED-WTD AVG 201	SUBCOMPACT	COMPACT	M10-S12E	FULL SIZE	LUXURY	371 VALUE OF OPTIONS INSTALLED 371 VALUE OF OPTIONS INSTALLED 391 391	CUMPAC 1	MID+512F	FULL SIZE	ГЛХИРУ

1.07 DOMESTIC AUTH PHICES - CONTINUED

FARLE

4-63

NTINUED	
- CUN1	
E S	
AUTO	
DOMESTIC	
1.07	
ARLE	1

DOLLARSI 7090. 2680//141 3.74
-
DULLARSI 5274 XGRUWTHI 3.7
DULLARSI 5614. ХСРОМТНІ 3.74
DULLARSI 6500. XGRUMTHI 3.70
DULLARSI 7301. 26R0w1HI 3.74
DULLARSI 11831 XGRUWTHI 3.70
DDLLARSI 2000,19 2620WTHI 2.86
DDLLARSI 1791,68 %GRUWTHI 2,86
DOLLARSI 1891.22 XGROWTHI 2.86
DULLARSI 1970,85 26RUWTHI 2,86
001LLARS1 2030,57 %6RUWTH1 2,86
00LLARSI 2329,18 XGROWTHI 2,86
DULLARSI 833,92 26R0MTHI 5,42
00LLARSI 1329,06
Dullarsi 1719,07 Хеномтні 3,90
00L1.ARSI 1875,92 хбеомтні 3,51
00LLARSI 2227,09 2680WTHI 3,21

CONTINUED	
LINU.	
8	
PRICES	
AUTOF	
TIC	-
DUME ST LC	
1 0.7	
TAHLE	-1 -1

118ASE PRICEI FIXED-WID AVG TOT 21	DOULARSI XGROMTHI I	8741. 3.48	3,41	9357, 3,52	3.13	9966. 3,28	10294
SURCOMPACT	DOLLARS XGROWTH	6502. 3,48	6724.	6961. 3,52	7178. 3.13	7413. 3,28	7658.
CUMPACT	DULLAR91 2GROWTHI	6921. 3.48	7158.	3,52	7641.	7892, 3,28	9152
MID=SIZE	DOLLARS	8014. 3.48	4287. 5.41	8579. 3,52	8847. 3.13	9137,3,28	9438, 5,50
FULL SIZE	DOLLARS 2GROWTH	9001 . 3 . 48	9309.	9636. 3,52	3,13	10263. 3.28	10601
LUXURY	DULLARS	14586. 3.48	15084.	15614, 3,52	16102.	16630. 3.28	17178
OPT PHICE, FIXED-WID AVG	POLLARS XGROWTH	2353,94	2416.30 2.65	2481.42 2,70	2543,40 2,50	2607.49 2.52	2673,65
NP ACT	POLLARS 2GHOWTH	2108,55 2,68	2164,41 2,65	2222,74	2278,26 2,50	2335,67 2,52	2394,93 2,54
C T	DOLLARS XGROWTH	2225,70 2,68	2284,65 2,65	2346,23 2,70	2404,85 2,50	2465,43 2,52	2527,99
1.26	DOLLARS	2319,41 2,68	2380,85 2,65	2445.01 2.70	2506,09 2,50	2569,24 2,52	2634,43 2,54
S I 2 E	DOLLARS	2389,70 2,68	2452,99 2,65	2519.11	2582.03 2.50	2647,10 2,52	2714,26 2,54
*	DOLLARSI 26ROWTHI	2741.12 2.68	2813.73	2889.56 2.70	2961,74 2,50	3036,37 2,52	3113,41
371VALUE NF OPTIONS INSTALLED: 371VALUE NF OPTIONS INSTALLED: 391 391	DOLLARS 2GRUWTH	000°n 1106°nu	1154,26 4,32	1204,30	1259,45 4,58	1317,84 4,64	1378,95 4,64
C ()4P A C T	UOLLARS XGROWTH	1727,28 4,07	1795.90 3.97	1866.85 3,95	1939,26 3,88	2013,64 3,84	2089.47 3,77
H1D-SI2E	DALLARSI	2116.14 3,27	2183,83 3,20	2253,91 3,21	2323,05 3,07	2394,01 3,05	2466,48 3,03
FULL SIZE	DOLLARS	2270,39	2338,22 2,99	2408,61 3,01	2477,02 2,84	2547,34 2,84	2619,3 2,83
LUXURY	DOLLARSI 2640athi 2640athi	2661,40 2.89	2737,09	2815.76	2891,47 2.69	2969,50 2,70	3049,71

TARLE 1.07 DUMESTIC AUTO PRICES . CONTINUED

2000		B163.	8689. 3,261	10061	11300.	18311.	2809,471	2516,601	2656,411	2768,261	2852,141	3271.57	1516,261	2247,341	2615,541 2,981	2767,281	3214,401
6661	10626.	7904.	8414. 3,22	9742. 3.22	10443,	17732, 3,22	2740,56 2,50	2454,87 2,50	2591,25 2,50	2700,35 2,50	2782.18 2.50	3191,32	1 4 4 4 4 0 0 0 1 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2	2166,88 3,70	2539,94 2,98	2692,26 2,78	3130,82 2,66
	DOL XGRI	DOLL ARSI	DOLLARS XGROWTHI	26ROWTH	DOLLARS 26ROWTH	DOLLARS 2GROWTH	UDLLARS1 ZGR(IWTH1	DULLARS XGROWTH	DOLLARS 2GROWTH	DOLLARS	DOLLARS	bollars %growth	DOLLARS	DOLLARSI XGROWIHI	DOLLAPSI	DOLLARSI XGROWTH	DOLLARSI XGPOWTHI
I T E M	PRICEL FIXED-WTD AVI	SUBCIIMPACT	CUMPACT .	Hn=512E	FULL SIZE	LIJXURY	NPT PRICE1 FIXED-WTD AVG	SUBCOMPACT	C UMP AC T	1410-S12E	łiirt sizę	LUXURY	VALUE OF UPTIONS INSTALLEDS SUBCOMPACT	CONPACT	MID-SI2E	FULL SIZE	L () X () P Y
he.	1 19 A SE				223	191	191MAX	122	22			351		129	441 -	140	501

LINE	ITEM		1975	1976	1191	1978	1979	1 7 80
IITOTAL AUTO PRICEST			*	0 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2	0 = 9 + 9 5 5 9 5 9 5 9	2 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0		5 5 3 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5
SURCOMPACT	90 8	DOLLARSI XGROWTHI	3904.	4160. 6,57	4319. 3,81	4551. 5,39	4174.5.53	5012, 4,56
51 COMPACT	9x 04	DOLLARSI Xgrowthi	6432 . 9 . 87	6921. 7.60	7203. 409	7655. 6,28	8150. 6.47	8604.
LUXURY		DOLLARS 26RUW1H1	12690.	13833.	14451 . 4 . 4 7	15498. 7,25	16626. 7.27	17665. 6,25
JISTATE AND LOCAL TAXES	L TAXESI							
141 151 SUBCOMPACT 161	9X	DOLLARS	165,40 4,71	179,56 8,56	189,72 5,66	203,54 7,28	218,10	232,00 6,38
COMPACT	00	DOLLARSI 2GROWTHI	273.63	299°90 9°60	317.73 5.94	345,75 8,19	372,36 8,32	399,99 7,42
211 LUXURY 221 231		UNLLARSI XGROWTHI	543.42 15,05	603,24 11.01	641,35 6,32	700.14	764,08 9.13	825,99 8,10
I TRANSPORTATION	CHARGESI							
241 SUBCOMPACT 241 SUBCOMPACT		DIJLLARS 2GROWTH	95.18 9.26	97,30 2,23	99, 93 [.] 2, 71	103,59 3,67	110.57 6.73	116,46
301 COMPACT 311 COMPACT	00 X	DOLLAR9 Xgrowthi	131.10	134.40 2.52	138,30 2,90	143,80 3,98	154,20	163,30
331 LUXURY 341 551	01 70	DALLARS 2GRUWTH I 1	177.00	182.70 3.22	189.60 3.78	199°20 5,06	217,80 9,34	234,30
361 371AASE PRICESI								
391 31JBCNMPACT 401	00 00	DULLARS	3320, 3,88	3524 . 6 . 1 4	3623.2	3797. 4.82	3979. 4.81	4144
V21 COMPACT	00 Xe	DOLLARSI Xgrowthi	5428 . 9,91	5849. 7.76	6054 3.51	6421 °	6810 6.06	7164.5.20
451 LUXURY	00 X6	DOLLARSI Xgrowthi	10617.	11619.	12112. 4,25	13005.	13961.	14841, 6,31

		1961	2891	1983	1984	1985	1906
	6 2 3 4 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5	8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8	5 5 5 5 5 5 6 5 6 5 8 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5	5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5	E 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8		8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8
31 SUBCOMPACT	DOLLARS I XGRUNTH I	5202.	5398. 3.77	5601.	5808. 3.70	6022. 3.67	6236. 3,55
5 CU4PACT	DOLLARSI XGROWTHI	8982, 4,39	9372. 4,33	9777. 4.33	10193, 4, 25	10624. 4.23	11062.
81 LUXURY 91 LUXURY 111 121 131STATE AND LUCAL TAXESI	DULLARS SGRUWTHE	1 A 5 0 6 . 4 . 7 6	19375. 4.69	20291 . 4,73	21244	22239, 4,68	23274° 4,65
Id SIBCOMPACT	DOLLARS I 2GROWTHI	244,96 5,59	258,62	273,03 5,57	288,09 5,51	303,92 5,50	320,25
171 LAI COMPACT 191	DOLLARSI Xgrowthi	424,87 6,22	451.02	478,72 6,14	507,84 6,08	538,62 6,06	570,72 5,96
201 211 LUXURY 221 231 241 241 241 241 241 241 241 241 241 24	DOLLARS 2GROWTH	880,37 6,5H	937,66	998,99 6,54	1064,16 6,52	1135,4A 6,51	1206,97 6,48
261 271 SUBCOMPACT 281	DULLARSI XGROWTHI	121,15	126,49 4,41	132,18 4,50	137,06 3,69	141.54	146.04 3.18
291 301 COMPACT 311	DOLLARS	170,60 4,47	179,00 4,92	187,80 4,92	195,40 4,05	202,50 3,63	209,59 3,50
551 LUXUNY 551 LUXUNY 551	DOLLARS XGROWTH	247,80 5,76	263,40 6,30	280,00 6,30	294,60 5,21	308,40 4,68	322,28 4,50
SUBCOMPACT	CULLARS XGROWTH	4273, 3,12	3,09	4542.	4683.	4829.	4978, 3,09
	DOLLARS I XGROWTHI	7446. 3,93	7735. 3,89	3,91	8352, 3,92	8679. 3,92	9016. 3,88
001 1x1147 051 1x1147	COLLAHS 2GROWTH	15547. 4.16	16280.	17050. 4.73	17859. 4.74	18706.	19587.

4 - 68

_

TABLE 1.08 FOREIGN AUTO PRICES

ГТТЕ М 17.6 М 19.9 10.6 GITAL ANTO PRICES1 COLLARS 445, 445, 441, 441, 441, 441, 441, 441,				TANLE 1.0	1.08 FOREIGN AUTO PRICES	ITO PRICES			
ПЛЛА ИЛО РИТСЕЗІ ОПЦАРАСТ Ф.6.01, С.0.0474 Ф.6.01, 3,53,53,54,54,54,54,54,54,54,54,54,54,54,54,54,	I NF	116		1987	1988	1489	1990	1661	2661
SUNCIMPACT COLLARS 6456 6601 COMPACT CGMMTH 3,53 5,40 CUMPACT CGMUARS USECONTH 3,53 5,40 LUXURY CGMUARS CGMUARS 24360 25507 STATF AND LUCAL TAXES1 DOLLARS 24360 255,24 SUBCOMPACT CGMUARS 24360 25,30 SUBCOMPACT CGMUARS1 317,35 355,24 SUBCOMPACT CGMUARS1 DOLLARS1 317,35 355,24 SUBCOMPACT CGMONTH S,97 5,97 5,97 SUBCOMPACT CGMUARS1 DOLLARS1 1265,76 136,43 1 LUXURY CGMPACT CGROWTH 5,97 5,97 5,97 5,97 SUBCOMPACT CGMUAR1 2,50 156,52 24,52 24,52 SUBCOMPACT CGMUAR1 3,10 5,10 5,10 5,10 SUBCOMPACT CGMUAR1 3,50 3,10 5,10 5,10 SUBCOMPACT CO	LITOTAL	1	1	8 1 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8		* 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8	•	0 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8	
СОМРАСТ СОМРАСТ СОМРАСТ СОМРАСТ 11521, 4,16 11995, 4,16 LUXUBY DOLLARS DOLLARS 24360, 4,70 255,24 4,66 SIATE AND LUCAL TAXES1 DOLLARS 337,35 5,30 5,30 SUBCOMPACT XGROWTHI 5,34 5,30 5,94 SUBCOMPACT DOLLARS 35,34 5,30 5,94 SUBCOMPACT DOLLARS 35,34 5,30 5,94 5,94 ULUNRY DOLLARS DOLLARS 1285,76 136,76 5,94 5,94 LUNURY DOLLARS DOLLARS 26,80 156,56 155,35 54,56 UNUPACT DOLLARS DOLLARS 336,77 51,95 57,95 54,56	21 31 SUBC	IIMPAC T	POLLARS I	6456. 3.53	6681. 5.49	6915. 3,4B	7154.	7300.	7611. 3.12
LIIXURY DOLLARS 24366 25507 SI AFF AND LUCAL TAXES1 BOLLARS 317,35 555,24 SUBCOMPACT DULLARS 5,34 5,30 SUBCOMPACT DULLARS 5,34 5,30 SUBCOMPACT DULLARS 5,91 640,75 SUBCOMPACT DULLARS 5,97 5,91 SUBCOMPACT DULLARS 5,97 5,91 LUXURY DULLARS 0.01LARS 5,97 5,91 LUXURY DULLARS 1285,78 1369,43 1 LUXURY DULLARS 1285,78 136,93 5,53 SUBCOMPACT DULLARS 1285,778 136,93 5,53 SUBCOMPACT DULLARS 1285,778 136,76 5,53 SUBCOMPACT DULLARS 150,56 3,16 5,53 SUBCOMPACT DULLARS 316,78 31,93 4,55 UNUAY UNULARS 316,78 31,93 50 LUXUMY DULLARS 3150 31,93		ACT	DOLLARS1 26RUWTH1	11521.	11995.	12487.44.11	12998. 4,09	13478.	13970.
STATE AND LUCAL TAXEST SUBCOMPACT 55,24 SUBCOMPACT 5,99 COMPACT 5,99 COMPACT 5,99 CULLAPS 5,99 CUMPACT 5,99 LUXURY 5,99 LUXURY 5,99 CULLAPS 5,99 SUBCOMPATTON CHARGEST 5,55 SUBCOMPACT 5,59 SUBCOMPACT 5,59 SUBCOMPACT 5,59 SUBCOMPACT 5,50 SUBCOMPACT		RY	NOLLARSI XGRUMTHI	24368, 4,70	25507. 4.68	26700. 4,68	27947. 4.67	29124	50343. 4.18
SUBCOMPACT DULLARS 337,35 55,24 5,30 5,31 1 1 1 5,31 1<1 1 1 1 5,31 1	21 31STATE	AND LUCAL TAXESI							
COMPACT DILLARS 6/4,81 6/40,76 6 LUXURY 5,97 5,97 5,94 1 LUXURY ZGRUWTHI 5,97 5,91 6,51 1 LUXURY DILLARS 1285,78 1369,43 14' FRANSPORTATION DILLARS 1285,78 1369,43 14' FRANSPORTATION CHARGES DILLARS 150,56 155,32 14' SUBCOMPACT DILLARS 150,56 155,32 14' 14' SUBCOMPACT DILLARS 150,56 155,32 14' 14' COMPACT DILLARS 3,50 3,50 3,50 3,50 224,55 2 LUXURY DILLARS 3,50 3,5		OMPACT	DULLARSI XGROWTHI	337,35 5,34	355,24 5,30	374,02 5,29	393.83 5,30	413,35 4,95	433,63 4,91
LUXURY DONLLARSI 1285,78 1369,43 14 14ANSPURTATION CHARGESI 26ROWTHI 50,56 155,32 11 SUBCOMPACT DOLLARSI 3,10 3,16 3,16 3,16 COMPACT 216,92 224,52 2 COMPACT 26ROWTHI 3,50 4,50 4,50 4,50 4,50 4,50 4,50 4,50 4		ACT	DOLLARSI ZGRUWTHI	604.81 5,97	640,76 5,94	678.75 5.93	718.92	758.38 5.49	799,72
ТНАМЯРИЯТАТТОМ СМАРСЕЗ1 SUBCOMPACT CMARCES1 SUBCOMPACT DOLLAPS1 150,56 155,32 COMPACT 26000TH1 3,10 3,16 COMPACT 26000TH1 3,50 3,50 3,50 LUXUBY 216,92 224,52 2 LUXUBY 3,50 4,50 4,50 4,50 HASF PRICES1 316,78 351,91 3,91 COMPACT 2001TH1 4,50 4,50 4,50 4,50 HASF PRICES1 5134, 5293, 10 COMPACT 2001TH1 3,12 3,10 COMPACT 2001TH1 3,93 3,90 LUXUBY 20518, 21489, 21		JRY	DOLLARSI 2GROWTHI	1285.78	1369,43	1458,47 6,50	1553,20 6,49	1646.64 6.02	1745,19 5,98
SUHCOMPACT DULLARS 150,56 155,32 1 COMPACT XGROWTHI 3,10 3,16 3,16 COMPACT XGROWTHI 3,50 3,50 3,50 COMPACT DULLARS 216,92 224,52 2 LUXURY NASF PRICES1 316,78 351,93 3 MASF PRICES1 DULLARS 336,78 351,93 3 SUBCOMPACT DULLARS 336,78 351,93 3 COMPACT DULLARS 336,78 351,93 3 LUXURY DULLARS 336,78 351,93 3 LUXURY DULLARS 336,78 351,93 3 LUXURY DULLARS 3134,2 5293,0 1 COMPACT DULLARS 5134,2 5293,0 1 COMPACT DULLARS 3,12 3,90 1 COMPACT DULLARS 3,93 3,90 1	SITHANSP	Ortation Charges:							
СОМРАСТ 216,92 224,52 2 LUXURY 26RUWTHI 3,50 3,50 3,50 2,50 3,50 2,50 3,50 2,50 2,50 2,50 2,50 2,50 2,50 2,50 2		OMPACT	DOLLARSI XGROWTHI	150,56	155,32	160.21 3.15	165,12 3,07	170.38	175.67 3.10
LUXURY DALLARS 356,78 351,93 36 MASF PRICES SUBCAMPACT CONLARS 5134, 5293, 1 SUBCAMPACT DOLLARS 5134, 5293, 1 COMPACT CONLARS 9370, 9736, 1 LUXURY DOLLARS 9370, 21489, 21		ACT	DOLLARSI Xgrowthi	216,92 3,50	224,52 3,50	232,37 3,50	240,51 3,50	248,92 3,50	257.64 3.50
HASF PRICESI SUBCAMPACT DOLLARSI 5134, 5293, 1 SUBCAMPACT DOLLARSI 5134, 5293, 1 3,12 3,10 COMPACT SCROWTHI 3,12 3,10 COMPACT COLLARSI 9370, 9736, 11 XGROWTHI 3,93 3,90 LUXURY DOLLARSI 20518, 21489, 22		۲۹	DALLARS 2GROWTH	336,78 4,50	351,93	367,77 4,50	384 . 32 4 . 50	401,61 4,50	419.69 4.50
SURCIMPACT DOLLARSI 5134 5293 1 XGRUWTHI 3,12 3,10 3,10 3,10 1 COMPACT XGRUWTHI 3,12 3,10 9736 1 COMPACT NOLLARSI 9370 9736 1 LUXURY NOLLARSI 20518 21489 2	161 5714ASF P	RICESI							
СОМРАСТ ОПЦЦАРЗІ 9370, 9736, 11 хспоитні 3,93 3,90 цихият опццарзі 20518, 21489, 22		.nwpact	DOLLARSI XGROWTHI	5134.	5293,310	. 5457. 3.10	5626, 3,10	5783. 2.78	5942. 2,75
LUXUAY DOLLARSI 20518. 21489. 2		ACT	DULLARSI xgrowthi	9370. 3,93	9736.	10116.	10510, 3,89	10877.	11253.
x6ROMTH1 4,76 4,73		AH	DOLLARSI XGROWTH1	20518. 4,76	21489.	22505, 4,73	23567+ 4,72	24563 . 4,22	25591 +

		IANLE 1.0	I .UN FUNCION AUIU PAILES				
I THE M		1993	1994	5661	9661	1991	8998
	, , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	b 3 3 3 3 3 5 5 5 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3	6 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0				
JI SUBCOMPACT	DOLLARS! XGRIJWTHI	7849.	8093. 3.11	8346. 3,12	8610.	8883. 3.17	9166.
51 COMPACT	DOLLARS XGROWTH	14483, 3,67	15010.	15557.	16124, 3,64	16709. 3,63	17316, 3,64
91 LUXURY 01	00LLARS	31623, 4,22	32949. 4.20	34333.4.20	35774. 4.20	37272.	38841. 4,21
121 1315TATE AND LOCAL TAXESI							
151 SURCHMPACT	DULLARSI XGROWTHI	454,94 4,92	477,21 4,90	500,59 4,90	525,34 4,95	551,36 4,95	578,75 4,97
111 191 COMPACT	DOLLARS 2GRUWTH	R43,44 5,47	889,33 5,44	937.66	988,60 5,43	1042,16 5,42	1098,67 5,42
LUXIIRY	UOLLARSI 26ROWTHI	1850,17 6,02	1961,06 5,99	2078,62 5,99	2203,12	2334,83 5,98	2474.91
41 51 TRANSPORTATION CHARGES1							
271 SUBCITIPACT	DOLLARS	181.10 5.09	186.77 3,13	192,58	198,53 3,09	204,62	210,97
STI COMPACT	DULLARS	266,65 3,50	275,99	285,65 3,50	295,64	305,99 3,50	316,70
LUX	PULLARS XGROWTH	438,57 4,50	458,31 4,50	478,93 4,50	500,48 4,50	523,00 4,50	546,54 4,50
371HASE PRICESI .							
311 SUBCOMPACT	DULLARS	6107. 2.77	6275, 2.76	6448. 2.76	6626. 2,77	6809. 2,75	6997. 2.71
421 CDMPACT	DOLLARS	11645.	12049.	12467.3.47	12900. 3.48	13347.3.46	13812, 3,4A
מהו מהו	DOLLARS 2640WTH1	26672. 4.22	27793.4.20	28960. 4,20	30179	31445, 4,19	32770. 4,21

TABLE 1.00 FUREIGN ANTO PRICES

ι,

I HOTAL AUTO PRICES	8 8 9 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8	- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	
31 SURCOMPACT	UCLLARS I 2GROWTH	9460. 3,21	9766.1
SI COMPACT	DULLARS	17944 . 3,62	18596,1
81 91 LUXURY 101 111	DULLARS XGROWTHI LARS	40473 . 4,20	42178, I 1, 211
TISTATE AND LUCAL TAXES	E31		
SI SUBCOMPACT	DULLARS	607.58 4.98	638,191 5,041
A CUMPACT	DULLARS SGRUWTH	1158.08 5,41	1220,781
1 LUXURY	DALLARS XGROWTH	2623,13 5,99	2780.441 6.001
STRANSPORTATION CHARGES	65.31		
271 SUBCOMPACT	DULLARS I 2GROWTHI	217.57 3,13	3,051
SOI COMPACT	DOLLARSI XGROWTHI	327,78 3,50	339,261 3,501
331 LUXURY 341 351 351 LUXURY	DOLLARS XGRUWTHI	571,13 4,50	596 83 4 50
SUB	DOLLARSI XGRUWTHI	7191. 2,76	7390.
4 1 COMPACT	DOLLARS	14291, 3,47	14788, 3, 49
451 LUXURY 461	DOLLARS 2 GROWTH	34148	35586.1

AUTO MODEL FIRECAST 1975 + 2000

ŧ

TABLE 1.09 USED CAR MARKET

LINE I TEM		1975	1976	1191	1978	6101	1.760
IIAVFRAGE WHOLFSALE PRICE 21 31	00LLAHS1 2GR0wTH1 7	2009,53	2150,65	2200,92 2,34	2367,88 7,59	2576,64 8,82	2752,71 6,83
UI SIPRICE UF I YR OLD CAR/NEW	САR1						
71 SURCIMPACT	RATIOI XGROWTHI	0,874 3,18	0,856 -2,14	0.786 -8,17	0,776 -1,24	0,798	0,806
9 0 CUMPACT 1	RATIO XGROWTHI	0,825 3,40	0.746	0,705 -5,43	0,704	0,724 2,84	0,723 •0,24
121 MID-SIZE	RATIDI XGROWTHI	0,636 -10,24	0,697 9,59	0,629	0,631 0,20	0,643	0,655 1,56
121 141 FULL SIZE	RATI01 XGH0WTH1	0,648 0,61	0,691	0,592	0,573	0 • 6 n 4 5 • 3 4	0,621 2,84
141 191 LUXURY 211	RATIO XGROWTHI	0,716 4,79	0,738 3,12	0 • 6 8 9 • 6 • 6 6	0.678 •1.70	0,694 2,45	0,703
21101AL USED CARS PURCHASED	MILL AUTUSI XGHOWTHI	16.89 22,41	18,95 12,18	15,50	15,41	16,52 7,24	17,34 4,95

AUTO MODEL FORFEAST 1975 - 2000

TANLE 1.09 USED CAR MARKET

i
2073,15

AUTO MODEL FURECAST 1975 - 2000

TARLE 1.09 USED CAR MARKET

LTHE I F M		1991	1988	1989	0661	1661	2661
I AVERAGE WHOLESALE PRICE	DULLARS 26R0WTH 2	3644,62	3783,37 3,81 3,81	3931,39	4091,69	4253,05 3,94	4422.61
SIPRICE OF 1 YR OLD CARINEW C	CARI						
3UBCOMPACT	RATIO 2GRUWTH	0,823 0,55	0,820	0,813 -0,81	0.806 •0.81	0,805	0,809
COMPACT	RATIO XGROWTH	0,722	0,719-0.49	0.714	0,709 -0,78	0.706-0.40	0 • 7 0 9 0 • 4 4
MID-512E	RATIDI XGROWTHI	0.663 0.09	0.662	0,659	0,658 -0,21	0,657	0,659
21 FULL 312E	RATI01 26800414	0,653 0,90	0,649 -0,58	0.641	0,633	0.634	0,637 0,53
191 LUXURY 201	RATIO 1919 26ROWTH	0,720	0,718 •0,29	0,713	0,709 •0,59	0,710 0,08	0,712 0,26
221 231701AL USED CARS PURCHASED 241	MILL AUTOSI 1 1	19.61 2.80	19,69 0,38	19.63	19,65 0,12	19.67 0.08	20.04

AUTH MOUFL FURECAST 1975 - 2000

TABLE 1.09 USED CAR MARKET

LINE I TEM		1993	1994	1995	1996	1061	1996
I AVERAGE WHULESALE PRICE	00LLAR91 26PUWTH1	4588,36 3,75	4754,64 3,62	4929,76	5103,71	5284,11 3,53	5473,54
SIPRICE OF 1 YR OLD CAR/NEW C	CARI						
SURCOMPACT	RATIOI XGROWTHI	0.810 0.17	0,809 -0,16	0 • 809 • 0 • 0 4	0,809	0,810 0,14	0,812 0,24
9 CUMPACT	RATIO XGROWTHI	0.710	0.708-0.19	0,709 0,03	0,707 -0,57	0,708 0,21	0,710 0,22
MID+SIZE	RATTOI XGROWTHI	0,659 *0,05	0,659	0,658 •0,05	0.4624 0.410	0,659 0,01	0 • 0 0
FULL SIZE	RATIO 26ROWTH1	0,639 0,29	0,638-0,17	0.637 -0.16	0,639 0,39	0,640 0,07	0,642
141 191 LUXURY 201 211	RAT101 XGROWTH1	0,713	0,712 -0,09	0,711	0,713 0,16	0,713 0,04	0.714
221 231707AL USED CARS PURCHASFD 241	MILL AUTUSI XGROWTHI	20,32	20,43 0,52	20,51 0,43	20,72	20,82 0,45	21,06

AUTO MODEL FURECAST 1975 . 2000

٢

TABLE 1.09 USED CAR MARKET

1 AVFRAGE WHOLESALE PRICE	DULLARSI 2GROWTHI	5666,34 3,52	5867,921
SI 41 Siprice of 1 yr ald carinew cari	ARI		
SURCOMPACT	RATIO XGROWTHI	0,812 0,03	0 • 8121 • 0 • 0 41
C OMP A C T	RATIOI XGROWTH	0,709	0 4 7 0 9 1
MID-S12E	RATIOI XGRUWIHI	0,660 0,03	0 660
FULL 312E	441101 26ROWTH	0,643	0 + 42
L,IJXURY	натто 26r0/4th	0,714 0,05	0 4 1 4 1 4 0 4 0 5 1
221 231101al USED CARS PURCHASED 241	HILL AUTUSI Xgrowthj	21,22	21.281

LINE I F M	1975	1976	1977	1978	6261	1980
110ESTRED SHARES IN STOCK 21BEFORE RECONCTLING SUM TO 1,0)) ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ;) 	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0		7 0 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	
SI SUNCOMPACT & COMPACT	0,4246	0,4080	0,3948	0,3878	0,3929	0, 3'975
61 MID-512E	0,2315	0,2352	0,2358	0,2364	0,2372	0,2364
BI FULL SIZE	0.2418	0,2786	0,3005	0,3071	0,2993	0,2913
101 LUXURY	1060.0	0060.0	0.0900	0,0903	5160.0	1260.0
21 F01AL	0,9880	1,0118	1.0211	1,0236	1,0206	1,0173
141						
ISINESTRED SHARES IN NEW REGISTRATIONS I IGIHEFORE RECONCILING SUM TO 1.0						
AL SUBCOMPACT & COMPACT	0,50.85	0,4285	0.4172	0,4037	0,4063	0,4115
201 MID-312F	0 . 2273	0,2846	0,2574	0,2408	0,2287	0,2292
11 FULL '812E	0.1690	0,1983	0,2593	0,2951	0,2903	0,2841
231 LUXURY	0,0927	0,0917	0,0910	0,0912	0,0925	0,0938
1 101AL	5166 0	1.0031	1,0248	1.0309	1.0178	1,0186

4 - 7 7

	1961	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986
IIDESTRED SHARES IN STOCK	r 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8	0 6 0 0 0 1 0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0		D D D D D D D D D D D D D D D D D D D	
ZINCPUKE KELUNCILING SUM IU 1,0						
41 SUBCOMPACT & COMPACT.	0 3960	0.3946	0,3925	0,3888	0.3847	0,3833
61 MID-SIZE	0 2372	0,2372	0,2373	0,2382	0,2376	0,2377
1 FULL SIZE	0,2882	0,2900	0,2926	0.2970	0,3031	0,2993
101 LUXURY	0,0931	0,0940	0,0948	0,0956	0,0965	0,0973
11 I TUTAL	1,0145	1,0158	1,0171	1,0195	1,0219	1,0177
5						
ISIDESIRED SHARES IN NEW REGISTRATIONS Leiherore Reconciling sum to 1,0						
171 SURCOMPACT & CUMPACT	0.4088	0,4048	0,4008	0,3944	0,3883	1065.0
201 MTD=SIZE	0 2322	0,2316	0.2317	0,2330	0,2316	0,2350
	0.2850	0,2902	0,2946	0.3001	0.3075	0,2998
241 LUXUPY	0 0 0452	0,0964	0,0974	0,0984	0,0996	0,1005
251 TUTAL	1.0211	1.0231	1.0244	1.0260	1.0270	1.0254

AUTO MODEL FURECAST 1975 - 2000

LINE ITEM	1987	1988	1989	1990	1661	2661
TIDESTRED SHARES IN STOCK ZIREFORE RECONCILING SUM TO 1.0			-			
SUHCUMPACT & COMPACT	0,3812	0,3793	0.3775	0,3761	0,3750	0,3729
MID-SIZE	0.2374	0.2370	0,2366	0,2368	0,2357	0,2359
FULL SIZE	0.2975	0,2948	0,2925	0,2886	0,2867	0,2832
LUXURY	0.0982	2690.0	0.1001	0,1011	0.1021	0,1031
T()1 AL.	1.0144	1,0103	1,0067	1,0027	5666*0	0,9952
141 ISIDESTRED SHARES IN MEW REGISTRATIONS 16 HFFORE RECONCILING SUM TO 1.0						
SUBCOMPACT & COMPACT	0,3901	0,3908	1192.0	0,3923	0,3932	0,3932
410+S12E	0,2368	0,2383	0,2393	0,2414	0,2401	0.2420
SEI FULL SIZE	0 . 2962	0-2920	0,2889	0,2838	0,2825	0,2792
	0.1015	0,1025	0,1035	0,1045	0,1055	0,1065
167 TUTAL	1 1,0246	1,0236	1,0229	1,0220	1.0212	1,0209

1

LINE I TEM	1993	1001	1995	1996	1997	1998
JIDESTRED SHARES IN STUCK		U D D D D D D D D D D D D D D D D D	5. 5 5 5 5 5 6 6 6 6 7 6 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0)))))))
HAFFORE RECONCILING SUM TO 1.0						
SUHCUMPACT & COMPACT	0.3704	0.3677	0,3655	0,3627	0,3604	0,3588
MID-SIZE	0,2355	0,2352	0,2349	0,2346	0,2344	0,2341
FULL SIZE	0,2812	0,2794	0,2772	0,2767	0,2757	0,2747
101 LUXURY	0,1042	0,1052	0,1063	0,1074	0,1084	0,1095
121 TUTAL	0.9913	0,9875	0,9839	0,9814	0619.0	1110,01
ISIDESTRED SHARES IN NEW REGISTRATIONS ISIDEFORE RECOVCILING SUM TO 1.0						
111 SUBCOMPACT & COMPACT	0,3921	0,3908	0,3899	0,3875	0,3858	0,3849
201 MID-S12F	0,2425	0,2429	0,2433	0,2434	0,2436	0,2434
SEI FULL SIZE	0,2788	0,2787	0,2781	0,2797	0,2804	0,2804
ZUI LUXURY	0,1075	0,1086	0.1097	0,1108	0,1119	0,1129
261 TUTAL	1.0209	1.0210	1.0210	1.0214	1.0216	1.0216

AUTR MODEL FURECAST 1975 - 2000

4 - 80

AUTO MODEL FURECAST 1975 - 2000

TABLE 1.10 UNADJUSTED SHARES BY 3124 CLASS

.

	6661	2000
I DESTRED SHARES IN STOCK	9 9 9 1 9 1 9 1 9 9 9 9 9	8 8 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9
SUNCOMPACT & CONPACT	0,3572	1255.0
MID=SIZE	0.2338	0,2343
FULL SIZE	0,2741	0.2736
וואטאי	0,1105	0.1115
TOTAL	0,9756	0,9744
41 SIDESTRED SHARES IN NEW REGISTRATIONS 1 614FFORE RECONCILING SUM ID 1.0		
SUBCOMPACT & COMPACT	9.3837	0.3817
MID=SIZE	0,2432	0 . 2444
FULL STZE	0,2809	0.2810
LUXURY	0,1139	0.1148
10174	1,0216	1,0219

TECHNICAL NOTES ON THE FORECASTS

Constant Adjustments

primarily continuations of their 1974 trends. Those for new registrations and shares were applied The following are the constant adjustments applied. Those for desired stock and shares were to align the forecast with currently available data. Those for transportation base and options prices adjust for 1974 U.S. data revisions.

Period	1975-2000	1975-2000	1975-2000	1975-2000	1975-2000	1975-2000	1975	1976	1977	. 1975	1976
Value	0.025	0.021	0.042	0.0376	-0.1062	-0.002	0.272	0.25	0.15	0.0103	-0.02
Variable	KEND*AY/FM	SHRS/SC*A	SHRSC*A	SHRM*A	SHRF*A	SHRL*A	OMVUANR			SHRSCTNR	

Period 1975	1975	1976	1977	1978	1975	1976	1977	1975-2000	1975-2000	1975-2000	1975-2000	1975-2000	1975-2000		The following series were exogenized due to their inadequate simulation performance.	1975 1976-2000	1975 1976-2000
<u>Value</u> -0.0124	-0.01	0.05	0.03	0.015	-0.002	-0.03	-0.015	-1.83	-11.42	-14.53	-7.94	-100.0	-30.0		g series were exogeni	0.4694 0.48	0.9264 0.93
<u>Variable</u> SHRS/SCTNR	SHRMDNR				SHRFDNR			USSDPUTRN	USMDPUTRN	USFDPUTRN	USSFPUTRN	USTDPUBASEFW	USTDPOPTMFW	Exogenized Values	The followin	SHRSDNR	SHRCDNR

•

TECHNICAL NOTES ON THE FORECASTS

TECHNICAL NOTES ON THE FORECASTS

Period	1975 1976-2000
Value	0.8793 0.88

Growth-rate set to 1.4* (growth-rate PXRGT) Growth-rate set to 1.8* (growth-rate PXRGT)

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION RESEARCH AND SPECIAL PROGRAMS ADMINISTRATION TRANSPORTATION SYSTEMS CENTER

TANKFURATION STATEMA CENTER KENDALL GUARE, CAMBRIDGE, MA. 92142

OFFICIAL BUSINESS PEMALTY FOR PRIVATE USE. 0309

•

PUSTAGE AND FELE PAID U.S. DEPARTMENT OF TRANEPORTATION 613

•





